Р # 90003 Ρ C/ 00 SC L C/ 00 SC L # 90002 David V. James JGG JGG David V. James Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-227 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-226 A list of tables is now allowed for long documents, and is vital for review. A list of tables is now allowed for long documents, and is vital for review. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Provide a list of tables. Provide a list of tables. DVJ1-xxix DVJ1-viii Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. This style conforms to the style of previous 802.3 amendments. REJECT. A list, bookmarks for and description of all the clauses is included and conforms to the style of previous 802.3 amendments. C/ 00 SC Ρ L # 90001 C/ 01 Ρ L SC 1.2 # 90010 JGG David V. James David V. James JGG Ε Comment Status R DVJ-225 Comment Type Comment Type Comment Status R DVJ-234 Multiple problems in the preceding prefix text, as illustrated by changed-text markers. Excessive capitalization. Please consider making all changes, for which specific comments have not been filed. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy ==> references Accept the changes. DVJ1-4 DVJ1-vii Proposed Response Response Status C Proposed Response Response Status C REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. C/ 01 Ρ L Ρ SC 1.3 C/ 00 SC L # 90004 # 90025 JGG David V. James JGG David V. James Comment Status R DVJ-249 DVJ-228 Comment Type TR Comment Type TR Comment Status R A list of tables is now allowed for long documents, and is vital for review. Excess capitalization. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Provide a list of tables. As corrected above. DVJ1-7 DVJ1-xxx Response Status U Proposed Response Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. REJECT. This style conforms to the style of previous 802.3 amendments. C/ 01 SC 1.3 Ρ L # 90017 David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-241 Excess capitalization. SuggestedRemedy As corrected above. DVJ1-6 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

Page 1 of 253

C/ 01 SC 1.3

C/ 01 SC 1.3 David V. James	<i>P</i> JGG	L	# 90016	Cl 01 SC 1.3 P David V. James JGG	L	# 90022
Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status	₹	DVJ-240	Comment Type TR Comment Status R Excess capitalization.		DVJ-246
SuggestedRemedy As corrected above. DVJ1-6				SuggestedRemedy As corrected above. DVJ1-7		
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is of	Response Status Un unchanged text.	J		Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.	I	
Cl 01 SC 1.3 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 90015	CI 01 SC 1.3 P David V. James JGG	L	# <mark>90012</mark>
Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status	₹	DVJ-239	Comment Type TR Comment Status R Excess capitalization.		DVJ-236
SuggestedRemedy As corrected above. DVJ1-6				SuggestedRemedy As corrected above. DVJ1-6		
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is of	Response Status Un unchanged text.	J		Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.	l	
Cl 01 SC 1.3 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 90014	CI 01 SC 1.3 P David V. James JGG	L	# 90019
Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status F	₹	DVJ-238	Comment Type TR Comment Status R Excess capitalization.	!	DVJ-243
SuggestedRemedy As corrected above. DVJ1-6				SuggestedRemedy As corrected above. DVJ1-6		
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is of	Response Status (on unchanged text.	J		Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.	l	
C/ 01 SC 1.3 David V. James	<i>P</i> JGG	L	# 90018	Cl 01 SC 1.3 P David V. James JGG	L	# 90021
Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status F	₹	DVJ-242	Comment Type TR Comment Status R Excess capitalization.	!	DVJ-245
SuggestedRemedy As corrected above. DVJ1-6				SuggestedRemedy As corrected above. DVJ1-7		
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is o	Response Status Un unchanged text.	J		Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.	ı	

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

Page 2 of 253

C/ 01 SC 1.3

			F002.3an D	rait 3.2 Comments			
C/ 01 SC 1.3 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 90024	Cl 01 SC 1.3 David V. James	<i>P</i> JGG	L	# 90028
Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status R		DVJ-248	Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status R		DVJ-252
SuggestedRemedy As corrected above. DVJ1-7				SuggestedRemedy As corrected above. DVJ1-7			
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is	Response Status U on unchanged text.			Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is o	Response Status U on unchanged text.		
C/ 01 SC 1.3 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 90013	Cl 01 SC 1.3 David V. James	<i>P</i> JGG	L	# 90029
Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status R		DVJ-237	Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status R		DVJ-253
SuggestedRemedy As corrected above. DVJ1-6				SuggestedRemedy As corrected above. DVJ1-7			
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is	Response Status U on unchanged text.			Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is of	Response Status U on unchanged text.		
C/ 01 SC 1.3 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 90026	Cl 01 SC 1.3 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 90030
Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status R		DVJ-250	Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status A		DVJ-254
SuggestedRemedy As corrected above. DVJ1-7				SuggestedRemedy As corrected above. DVJ1-8			
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is	Response Status U on unchanged text.			Proposed Response ACCEPT IN PRINCIPL	Response Status U E. Refer db. Will remove		
C/ 01 SC 1.3 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 90027				
Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status R		DVJ-251				
SuggestedRemedy As corrected above. DVJ1-7							

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

Proposed Response

REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Response Status U

Page 3 of 253

C/ 01 SC 1.3

Р # 90005 SC 1.3 Ρ C/ 01 SC 1.3 L C/ 01 L # 90011 David V. James David V. James JGG JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-229 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-235 Inconsistent notation. Excess capitalization. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy As corrected in nine preceding paragraphs. Several steps: 1) Provide the preceding text on "Numerical representation" in your notation clause. DVJ1-5 2) Enforce this convention on all of your added text. Proposed Response Response Status U 3) A disclaimer note that deprecates previous uses could be included, since the baseline REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. document does things many ways. DVJ1-1 C/ 01 SC 1.4 P L # 90035 Proposed Response Response Status U JGG David V. James REJECT. Notation is explicit in the definition. Comment Type Ε Comment Status R DVJ-259 C/ 01 SC 1.3 P L # 90020 Multiple problems in the preceding Clause 1text, as illustrated by changed-text markers. Please consider making all changes, for which specific comments have not been filed. David V. James JGG SuggestedRemedy Comment Status R DVJ-244 Comment Type TR Accept the changes. Excess capitalization. DVJ1-9 SuggestedRemedy Proposed Response Response Status C As corrected above. REJECT. Suggested remedy and comment are not specific. DV.J1-7 Proposed Response Response Status U Ρ C/ 01 SC 1.4 L # 90033 REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. JGG David V. James Comment Status R DVJ-257 Р Comment Type TR C/ 01 SC 1.3 L # 90023 Acronym used, but not defined. JGG David V. James SuggestedRemedy Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-247 ==>FP Excess capitalization. DV.J1-8 SuggestedRemedy Proposed Response Response Status U As corrected above. REJECT. "The abbreviation is used in 67A.3, it is properly introduced there, and it is DVJ1-7 not used anywhere else in 802.3." Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

DVJ-256

DV:J-255

DV:J-258

Р C/ 01 SC 1.4 # 90032

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status A

Lack of capitalization (Ethernet is used in 802 as a proper noun).

SugaestedRemedy

As corrected above.

DVJ1-8

Proposed Response Response Status U

ACCEPT.

Consistent with a comment on an earlier draft. This is the last lower-case ""ethernet"" in 802.3ah apart from one in a comment to an example program in 61A.3, so we should fix both

C/ 01 SC 1.4 Р 1 # 90031 David V. James JGG

Comment Type Comment Status R TR

DA meaning is unclear; destination address. Destination Address, destinationField, or destination address could be implied.

SugaestedRemedy

Delete this terms, as done above.

DVJ1-8

Response Status U Proposed Response

REJECT. Scope of previous change was to fix capitalization only.

Ρ C/ 01 SC 1.4 1 # 90034 JGG David V. James

Comment Type Comment Status R

SA meaning is unclear; source address. Source Address, sourceField, or source address could be implied.

SuggestedRemedy

Delete this term, as done above.

DVJ1-9

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Scope of previous change was to fix capitalization only.

Ρ C/ 01 SC 1.4.1 1 # 90006 David V. James JGG

TR

Inconsistent and highly confusing notation throughout.

SuggestedRemedy

Comment Type

Several steps:

1) Provide the preceding text on "Use of italics" in you notation clause.

Comment Status R

- 2) Enforce this convention on all of your added text.
- 3) A disclaimer note that deprecates previous uses could be included, since the baseline document does things many ways.

DVJ1-1

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. This is an amendment to 802.3 and thus cannot enforce a style on the entire document. The style used has stood past reviews and is consistent to previously done work in .3.

P C/ 01 SC 1.4.2 1 # 90007 JGG

David V. James

Comment Type Comment Status R

Inconsistent and highly confusing notation throughout.

SuggestedRemedy

Several steps:

- 1) Provide the preceding text on "Field conventions" in your notation clause.
- 2) Enforce this convention on all of your added text.
- 3) Supplement this with text that describes the 802-specific bit notation, since its prelevance will make it difficult to ever change.
- 4) A disclaimer note that deprecates previous uses could be included, since the baseline document does things many ways.

DVJ1-2

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. This is an amendment to 802.3 and thus cannot enforce a style on the entire document. The style used has stood past reviews and is consistent to previously done work in .3.

DVJ-230

				rait 3.2 Comments	_			
C/ 01 SC 1.4.3 David V. James	<i>P</i> JGG	L	# 90008	C/ 04A SC 4A.1.1 David V. James	<i>P</i> JGG		L	# 91445
Comment Type TR	Comment Status R hly confusing constant notatio	n throughout.	DVJ-232	Comment Type TR Excess capitalization	Comment Status	R		DVJ-1669
2) Enforce this conv	eding text on "Field value convention on all of your added texthat deprecates previous usegos many ways.	t.		SuggestedRemedy As corrected above DVJ1-425 Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is on unch	Response Status	U		
	Response Status U amendment to 802.3 and thus used has stood past reviews			Cl 04A SC 4A.1.1 David V. James Comment Type TR	P JGG Comment Status	R	L	# <mark>91444</mark> DVJ-1668
C/ 01 SC 1.5 David V. James Comment Type TR Inconsistent and high	P JGG Comment Status R hly confusing constant notatio	<i>L</i> n throughout.	# <mark>90009</mark> DVJ-233	Excess capitalization SuggestedRemedy As corrected above DVJ1-425	==>physical layerl			
SuggestedRemedy Several steps: 1) Provide the prece 2) Enforce this conv	eding text on "Byte sequential fention on all of your added text that deprecates previous use	ormats" in your n		Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is on unch CI 04A SC 4A.1.2 David V. James			L	# 91448
document does thing DVJ1-3 Proposed Response REJECT. This is an		cannot enforce	a style on the entire	Comment Type TR Excess capitalization SuggestedRemedy As corrected above	Comment Status	R		DVJ-1672
work in .3. C/ 04A SC 4A.1.1 David V. James Comment Type TR		L	# <u>91446</u> DVJ-1670	DVJ1-426 Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is on unch	Response Status	U		

Excess capitalization.

As corrected above ==>control

Comment is on unchanged text

Response Status U

SuggestedRemedy

DVJ1-426

Proposed Response

REJECT.

Comment is on unchanged text

Р Ρ C/ 04A SC 4A.1.2 L # 91447 C/ 04A SC 4A.1.2.2 L # 91453 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Status R Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1671 Comment Type TR Excess capitalization. This term is defined in too many ways: lengthOrType, Length/Type, type, etc.. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy ==>lengthType. As corrected above ==>physical layer signaling DVJ1-426 DVJ1-427 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text Comment is on unchanged text C/ 04A SC 4A.1.2.1 Р L Ρ # 91449 C/ 04A SC 4A.1.2.2 L # 91452 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1673 Comment Type TR Comment Status R This term is defined in too many ways: lengthOrType, Length/Type, type, etc.. Too many name aliases: DA, destination address, Destination Address, destinationField, destination_address. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy ==>lengthType. ==>destinationAddress DVJ1-426 DVJ1-427 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text Comment is on unchanged text C/ 04A SC 4A.1.2.1 Ρ L # 91450 Ρ C/ 04A SC 4A.1.2.2 L # 91451 David V. James JGG JGG David V. James Comment Status R DVJ-1674 Comment Type TR Comment Type TR Comment Status R Too many name aliases: Too many name aliases: SA, source address, Source Address, etc. Also, not easy to parse and SA looks like a SA, source address, Source Address, etc. Also, not easy to parse and SA looks like a constant. constant. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy ==>sourceAddress DVJ1-426 ==>sourceAddress DVJ1-427 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT.

Comment is on unchanged text

DVJ-1677

DVJ-1676

Р C/ 04A SC 4A.1.4 # 91454 C/ 04A David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1678 This term is defined in too many ways: lengthOrType, Length/Type, type, etc.. SuggestedRemedy ==>lengthType. DVJ1-428 DVJ1-429 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text intended. C/ 04A Ρ L SC 4A.2.1 # 91455 JGG David V. James C/ 04A Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1679 David V. James Quoted "references" are informative bibliography; useless in a normative environment. SuggestedRemedy Convert the code to C code, consistent with most other uses. Then, reference ANSI spec. DVJ1-428 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. The use of Pascal as the descriptive language for the MAC has been accepted practice in the base standard REJECT. for over 20 years. There is no need to convert to any other descriptive language. The references are useful in this context. C/ 04A SC 4A.2.2 Ρ L C/ 04A # 91456 JGG David V. James David V. James Comment Status R DVJ-1680 Comment Type TR Comment Type

This "shall" cannot be tested tested for conformance.

SuggestedRemedy

Change the text, as shown.

DVJ1-428

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT.

The inclusion of this "shall" has no ill effect. The text parallels the base standard, as intended.

Comment is on unchanged text

Ρ SC 4A.2.2.1 1 # 91457

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

This "shall" cannot be tested tested for conformance.

SuggestedRemedy

Change the text, as shown.

Proposed Response Response Status U

The inclusion of this "shall" has no ill effect. The text parallels the base standard, as

Comment is on unchanged text

Ρ L SC 4A.2.2.1 # 91458 JGG

Comment Type Comment Status R DV.J-1682

This "shall" cannot be tested tested for conformance.

SuggestedRemedy

Change the text, as shown.

DVJ1-429

Proposed Response Response Status U

The inclusion of this "shall" has no ill effect. The text parallels the base standard, as intended.

Comment is on unchanged text

SC 4A.2.2.2 P L # 91459

JGG

Comment Status R TR

Why, oh why, on earth are you specifying things in Pasca,? No one knows this. Also, there is no stated reference manual for the language, so this cannot be used.

SuggestedRemedy

Convert the code to C code, consistent with most other uses.

DV.J1-429

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT.

The use of Pascal as the descriptive language for the MAC has been accepted practice in the base standard

for over 20 years. There is no need to convert to any

other descriptive language. Comment is on unchanged text DVJ-1681

Р C/ 04A SC 4A.2.2.4 L # 91460 David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1684 This "shall" cannot be guaranteed: you can't legislated behaviors, you can only state facts. SuggestedRemedy Change the text, as shown. DVJ1-431 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. The inclusion of this "shall" has no ill effect. The text parallels the base standard, as intended. Comment is on unchanged text Р L C/ 04A SC 4A.2.2.4 # 91462 JGG David V. James Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1686 Excess capitalization. SuggestedRemedy As corrected above ==>physical layer DVJ1-431 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text Ρ L # 91461 C/ 04A SC 4A.2.2.4 David V. James JGG DVJ-1685 Comment Type Comment Status R TR Excess capitalization. SuggestedRemedy As corrected above ==>laver management DVJ1-431 Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT.

Comment is on unchanged text

Ρ C/ 04A SC 4A.2.3.2.4 L # 91463 David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1687 Too many name aliases: DA, destination address, Destination Address, destinationField, destination_address. SugaestedRemedy ==>destinationAddress DVJ1-432 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text Ρ C/ 04A SC 4A.2.4.1.1 L # 91466 JGG David V. James Comment Type Comment Status R DVJ-1690 Excess capitalization; only capitalize the first word of headings SuggestedRemedy As corrected above ==>Individual addresses ==>Group addresses DVJ1-433 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text C/ 04A Ρ SC 4A.2.4.1.1 L # 91468 David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1692 Too many name aliases: DA. destination address. Destination Address. destinationField. destination address. SuggestedRemedy

==>destinationAddress DVJ1-433

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT.

Comment is on unchanged text

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

Page 9 of 253

SC 4A.2.4.1.1 C/ 04A

Р Ρ C/ 04A SC 4A.2.4.1.1 L # 91465 C/ 04A SC 4A.2.4.1.1 L # 91469 JGG David V. James JGG David V. James Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1689 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1693 Too many name aliases: Too many name aliases: DA, destination address, Destination Address, destinationField, destination_address. DA, destination address, Destination Address, destinationField, destination address. SugaestedRemedy SugaestedRemedy ==>destinationAddress ==>destinationAddress DVJ1-433 DVJ1-433 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text Comment is on unchanged text Ρ L Ρ C/ 04A SC 4A.2.4.1.1 # 91467 C/ 04A SC 4A.2.9 L # 91470 JGG David V. James JGG David V. James Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1691 Comment Type Comment Status R DVJ-1694 Excess capitalization; capitalizing Broadcast doesn't help specify its meaning. This term is defined in too many ways: lengthOrType, Length/Type, type, etc.. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy As corrected above ==>lengthType. DVJ1-433 DVJ1-435 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text Comment is on unchanged text Р SC 4A.3.2 Ρ C/ 04A SC 4A.2.4.1.1 L # 91464 C/ 04A L # 91471 JGG David V. James JGG David V. James Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1688 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1695 Too many name aliases: Too many name aliases: DA, destination address, Destination Address, destinationField, destination address. DA, destination address, Destination Address, destinationField, destination address. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy ==>destinationAddress ==>destinationAddress DVJ1-432 DVJ1-437 Response Status U Response Status U Proposed Response Proposed Response REJECT. REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text Comment is on unchanged text

Р Ρ C/ 04A SC 4A.3.3 L # 91472 CI 22 SC 22.2.4 L JGG David V. James JGG David V. James Comment Type Е Comment Status R DVJ-1696 Comment Type TR Comment Status R The text is too dark. Excess capitalization. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy ==>Basic/extended Use the standard figure text paragraph style, rather than paragraph text bolded. DVJ1-437 DVJ1-11 Proposed Response Response Status C Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is Comment is on unchanged text unchanged in this draft. SC 4A.4.2 Р Ρ C/ 04A L # 91473 CI 22 SC 22.2.4 L JGG David V. James JGG David V. James Comment Type E Comment Status R DVJ-1697 Comment Type Comment Status R The text is too dark. Excess capitalization. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Use the standard figure text paragraph style, rather than paragraph text bolded. ==>register DVJ1-438 DVJ1-10 Proposed Response Response Status C Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is Comment is editorial and may be addressed during preparation for publication. unchanged in this draft. Comment is on unchanged text CI 22 SC 22.2.4 P L Р L C/ 04A SC 4A.4.2 # 91474 JGG David V. James David V. James JGG Comment Type Comment Status R TR Comment Type E Comment Status R DVJ-1698 Not properly centered. Multiple problems in the preceding Annex 4A text, as illustrated by changed-text markers. SuggestedRemedy Please consider making all changes, for which specific comments have not been filed. Center the entries in the leftmost and right two columns. SuggestedRemedy DVJ1-11

Accept the changes.

DVJ1-439

Proposed Response Response Status C

REJECT.

Specific comments have been addressed.

The comment requests modification of a great amount of text, the majority of which was previously approved and is unchanged in this draft.

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

Proposed Response

unchanged in this draft.

Response Status U

REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is

Page 11 of 253

CI 22

SC 22.2.4

90039

90037

90040

DVJ-263

DVJ-261

Р CI 22 SC 22.2.4 L # 90038 CI 22 David V. James JGG David V. James Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-262 Register names are not names, but sentence fragements that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences. SuggestedRemedy As above: DVJ1-13 ==>mmdAccessControl ==>mmdAccessAddressData DVJ1-11 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is CI 22 unchanged in this draft. David V. James Р CI 22 L SC 22.2.4 # 90036 Comment Type JGG David V. James Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-260 Excess capitalization. SuggestedRemedy ==>auto-negotiation DVJ1-13 DVJ1-10 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is unchanged in this draft. Cl 22 Ρ CI 22 SC 22.2.4.1 L # 90046 David V. James JGG David V. James

Comment Type Comment Status R DVJ-270 TR

List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied.

SuggestedRemedy

Change initial footnotes to be: aRW is an abbreviation for read/write SC is an abbreviation for self clearing RO is an abbreviation for read only DVJ1-13

Response Status U Proposed Response

REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is unchanged in this draft.

SC 22.2.4.1 Ρ 1 # 90050

JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-274

The right column is not centered.

SuggestedRemedy

Center the right column.

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is unchanged in this draft.

Ρ SC 22.2.4.1 L # 90049 JGG

Comment Status R

DV:1-273

Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code.

SuggestedRemedy

Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above.

Response Status U Proposed Response

REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is unchanged in this draft.

Ρ SC 22.2.4.1 L # 90048

JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-272

Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries.

SuggestedRemedy

==>Include a distinct value column.

DVJ1-13

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is unchanged in this draft.

P802.3ah Draft 3.2 Comments SC 22.2.4.1 Р Ρ CI 22 L # 90047 CI 22 SC 22.2.4.1 L # 90043 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-271 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-267 Field names are not names, but sentence fragements that cause confusion when used as Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences. included in C code. SugaestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following: ==>reset Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above. ==>autoNegotiateEnable DVJ1-12 (etc.) Proposed Response Response Status U DVJ1-13 REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is Response Status U Proposed Response unchanged in this draft. REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is CI 22 SC 22.2.4.1 P L # 90042 unchanged in this draft. JGG David V. James Р CI 22 SC 22.2.4.1 1 # 90045 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-266 David V. James JGG Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries. Comment Status R DVJ-269 Comment Type TR SuggestedRemedy Using the same name for the column heading and entries is confusing and ambiguous ==>Include a distinct value column. when properties are listed elsewhere. Also, the initials RW are more consistent with DVJ1-12 enumeration value notation (ALL CAPS), as is done for SC. SuggestedRemedy Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is Except for the column heading, R/W ==> RW. unchanged in this draft. DVJ1-13 Proposed Response Response Status U Cl 22 SC 22.2.4.1 Ρ L # 90052 REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is JGG David V. James unchanged in this draft. Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-276 CI 22 SC 22.2.4.1 Р # 90044 List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment David V. James JGG is intended or implied. SuggestedRemedy Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-268 The right column is not centered. Change initial footnotes to be: aRW is an abbreviation for read/write SuggestedRemedy SC is an abbreviation for self clearing Center the right column. RO is an abbreviation for read only DVJ1-13 LL is an abbreviation for latching low LH is an abbreviation for latching high Proposed Response Response Status U DVJ1-13 REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is Proposed Response Response Status U unchanged in this draft. REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is

unchanged in this draft.

SC 22.2.4.1 Р Ρ CI 22 L # 90051 CI 22 SC 22.2.4.2 L David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-275 Comment Type TR Comment Status R Using the same name for the column heading and entries is confusing and ambiguous Excess capitalization. when properties are listed elsewhere. Also, the initials RW are more consistent with SuggestedRemedy enumeration value notation (ALL_CAPS), as is done for SC. As corrected above. SuggestedRemedy DVJ1-14 Except for the column heading, R/W ==> RW. Proposed Response Response Status U DVJ1-13 REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is Proposed Response Response Status U unchanged in this draft. REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is Ρ CI 22 SC 22.2.4.2 L unchanged in this draft. David V. James JGG CI 22 SC 22.2.4.1 Ρ L # 90041 Comment Type Comment Status R JGG David V. James List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-265 is intended or implied. Field names are not names, but sentence fragements that cause confusion when used as SuggestedRemedy variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences. Change initial footnotes to be: SuggestedRemedy aRO is an abbreviation for read only As above: LL is an abbreviation for latching low ==>reset LH is an abbreviation for latching high ==>autoNegotiateEnable DVJ1-14 (etc.) Proposed Response Response Status U DVJ1-12 REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is Proposed Response Response Status U unchanged in this draft. REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is Ρ unchanged in this draft. CI 22 SC 22.2.4.2 1 David V. James JGG Р CI 22 SC 22.2.4.1.12 L # 90053 Comment Type Comment Status R David V. James JGG Using the same name for the column heading and entries is confusing and ambiguous Comment Status R Comment Type TR DVJ-277 when properties are listed elsewhere. Also, the initials RW are more consistent with Excess capitalization. enumeration value notation (ALL CAPS), as is done for SC. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy As corrected above. Except for the column heading, R/W ==> RW. DVJ1-14 DVJ1-14 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is

unchanged in this draft.

unchanged in this draft.

90054

90060

90059

DVJ-278

DV.J-284

DV.J-283

SC 22.2.4.2 Р CI 22 L # 90058 David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-282

The right column is not centered.

SuggestedRemedy

Center the right column.

DVJ1-14

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is unchanged in this draft.

Р CI 22 SC 22.2.4.2 L # 90057 JGG David V. James

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

DVJ-281

Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code.

SuggestedRemedy

Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above.

DVJ1-14

Response Status U Proposed Response

REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is unchanged in this draft.

Р Cl 22 SC 22.2.4.2 L # 90056 JGG David V. James

DVJ-280

Comment Status R Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries.

SuggestedRemedy

Comment Type

==>Include a distinct value column.

TR

DVJ1-14

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is unchanged in this draft.

Ρ CI 22 SC 22.2.4.2 L # 90055

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-279

Field names are not names, but sentence fragements that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences.

SugaestedRemedy

Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following:

==>reset

==>autoNegotiateEnable

(etc.)

DVJ1-14

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is unchanged in this draft.

CI 22 Ρ SC 22.2.4.3.11 1 # 90062

David V. James JGG

Comment Status R Comment Type TR

DVJ-286

Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries.

SuggestedRemedy

==>Include a distinct value column.

DVJ1-15

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is unchanged in this draft.

Ρ CI 22 SC 22.2.4.3.11 L # 90066

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DV.J-290

List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied.

SuggestedRemedy

Change initial footnote to be:

aRW is an abbreviation for read/write

DVJ1-16

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is unchanged in this draft.

Р CI 22 SC 22.2.4.3.11 L # 90061 David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-285 Field names are not names, but sentence fragements that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences. SugaestedRemedy Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following: ==>reset ==>autoNegotiateEnable (etc.) DVJ1-15 Response Status U Proposed Response REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is unchanged in this draft. Р CI 22 SC 22.2.4.3.11 1 # 90065 David V. James JGG Comment Status R DVJ-289 Comment Type TR Using the same name for the column heading and entries is confusing and ambiguous when properties are listed elsewhere. Also, the initials RW are more consistent with enumeration value notation (ALL CAPS), as is done for SC. SuggestedRemedy Except for the column heading, R/W ==> RW. DVJ1-16 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is unchanged in this draft. CI 22 SC 22.2.4.3.11 Р # 90064 David V. James JGG DVJ-288 Comment Type TR Comment Status R The right column is not centered. SuggestedRemedy

Response Status U

REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is

Center the right column.

unchanged in this draft.

DVJ1-16

Proposed Response

Ρ CI 22 SC 22.2.4.3.11 L # 90063 David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-287 Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code. SuggestedRemedy Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above. DVJ1-15 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is unchanged in this draft. CI 22 SC 22.2.4.3.11 P L # 90067 JGG David V. James Comment Type Comment Status R DVJ-291 Excess capitalization. SuggestedRemedy As corrected above, ==>register. DVJ1-16 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is unchanged in this draft. Cl 22 SC 22.2.4.3.12 Ρ L # 90072 JGG David V. James Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-296 Using the same name for the column heading and entries is confusing and ambiguous

Using the same name for the column heading and entries is confusing and ambiguous when properties are listed elsewhere. Also, the initials RW are more consistent with enumeration value notation (ALL_CAPS), as is done for SC.

SuggestedRemedy

Except for the column heading, R/W ==> RW.

DVJ1-17

Proposed Response Status U

REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is unchanged in this draft.

P802.3ah Draft 3.2 Comments Р Ρ CI 22 SC 22.2.4.3.12 L # 90068 CI 22 SC 22.2.4.3.12 L David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-292 Comment Type TR Comment Status R Field names are not names, but sentence fragements that cause confusion when used as List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences. is intended or implied. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following: Change initial footnotes to be: aRW is an abbreviation for read/write ==>reset ==>autoNegotiateEnable DVJ1-17 (etc.) Proposed Response Response Status U DVJ1-16 REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is Response Status U Proposed Response unchanged in this draft. REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is CI 22 SC 22.2.4.3.12 P L unchanged in this draft. David V. James JGG Р CI 22 SC 22.2.4.3.12 L # 90069 Comment Type TR Comment Status R David V. James JGG Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that Comment Status R DVJ-293 Comment Type TR can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries. included in C code. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above. ==>Include a distinct value column. DVJ1-17 DVJ1-17 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is unchanged in this draft. unchanged in this draft. P Р CI 22 SC 22.7.2.3 L CI 22 SC 22.2.4.3.12 1 # 90071 JGG David V. James JGG David V. James Comment Type Comment Status R DV:J-295 Comment Type TR Comment Status R TR The Subclause, Status, Support columns are not centered. The right column is not centered. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Center the right column. Center the right column. DVJ1-17

DVJ1-17

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is unchanged in this draft.

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. This affects an existing table and changing the format of this table is beyond the scope of P802.3ah

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

Page 17 of 253

90073

90070

90074

DVJ-297

DVJ-294

P802.3ah Draft 3.2 Comments Р Ρ CI 22 SC 22.7.2.4 L # 90076 C/ 22D SC 22D.4 L # 91478 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type Е Comment Status R DVJ-300 Comment Type Ε Comment Status R DVJ-1702 Multiple problems in the preceding Clause 22 text, as illustrated by changed-text markers. Multiple problems in the preceding Annex 58A text, as illustrated by changed-text markers. Please consider making all changes, for which specific comments have not been filed. Please consider making all changes, for which specific comments have not been filed. SugaestedRemedy SugaestedRemedy Accept the changes. Accept the changes. DVJ1-17 DVJ1-446 Proposed Response Response Status C Proposed Response Response Status C REJECT. The comment requests modification of a great amount of text, the majority of REJECT. which was previously approved and is unchanged in this draft. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is unchanged in this draft. Р CI 22 SC 22.7.2.4 1 # 90075 SC 22D.4 CI 22D P L # 91477 JGG David V. James JGG David V. James Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-299 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1701 The Subclause, Status, Support columns are not centered. Excess capitalization. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Center the right column. DVJ1-17 As corrected above ==>bit error ratio test DVJ1-445 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is unchanged in this draft. REJECT. Р C/ 22D SC 22D.1 1 # 91475 The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is unchanged JGG in this draft. David V. James Comment Type Comment Status R DVJ-1699 TR Comment is actually on Annex 58A, not Annex 22D. Excess capitalization. Ρ C/ 22D SC 22D.4 1 # 91476 SuggestedRemedy David V. James JGG As corrected above ==>register Comment Type E Comment Status R DV.J-1700 DVJ1-441 Multiple problems in the preceding Annex 22D text, as illustrated by changed-text markers. Proposed Response Response Status U Please consider making all changes, for which specific comments have not been filed. REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is SuggestedRemedy unchanged in this draft. Accept the changes. DVJ1-442

Proposed Response

REJECT.

in this draft.

The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is unchanged

Response Status C

 CI 30
 SC 30.1
 P
 L
 # 90077

 David V. James
 JGG

 Comment Type
 TR
 Comment Status
 R
 DVJ-301

Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy

As corrected above, ==>control.

DVJ1-18

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. The text in its present format is inherited from the amended document (802.3-2002 and its amendments) and is only included to provide context to the change, marked in underscore or strikeout, required for IEEE P802.3ah. In addition this text is unchanged from D3.1.

Cl 30 SC 30.1 P L # 90078

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-302

Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy

As corrected above, ==>link aggregation.

DVJ1-18

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. The text in its present format is inherited from the amended document (802.3-2002 and its amendments) and is only included to provide context to the change, marked in underscore or strikeout, required for IEEE P802.3ah. In addition this text is unchanged from D3.1.

Cl 30 SC 30.11 P L # 90239
David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-463

Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy

As corrected above ==>physical medium entity

DVJ1-66

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl 30 SC 30.11 P L # 90238

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-462

Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy

As corrected above ==>Layer management

DVJ1-66

Proposed Response Status U

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

C/ 30 SC 30.11.1.1.10 P L # 90247

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-471

Don't hide the basic properties.

SuggestedRemedy

As corrected above, ==>Range[]

DVJ1-70

Proposed Response Status U

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

C/ 30 SC 30.11.1.1.2 P L # 90240

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-464

Generic terms when a constant value is implied.

SuggestedRemedy

As corrected above,

==>UNKNOWN...

DVJ1-67

Proposed Response Status U

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

DVJ-465

Cl 30 SC 30.11.1.1.3 P L # 90241

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R
Generic terms when a constant value is implied.

SuggestedRemedy

As corrected above, ==>UNKNOWN...
DVJ1-67

Proposed Response

Response Status U

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl 30 SC 30.11.1.1.4 P L # 90242

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-466

Generic terms when a constant value is implied.

SuggestedRemedy

As corrected above, ==>TRUE...
DVJ1-68

Proposed Response

Response Status U

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl 30 SC 30.11.1.1.5 P L # 90244

David V. James JGG

David V. James

Comment Type

TR Comment Status R

Comment Status R DVJ-468

Generic terms when a constant value is implied.

SuggestedRemedy

As corrected above, ==>ENABLED...
DVJ1-68

Proposed Response

Response Status U

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

C/ 30 SC 30.11.1.1.5

P

90243

L

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

Enumerated values are listed, but not defined.

SuggestedRemedy

Complete the tbd's.

DVJ1-68

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl 30 SC 30.11.1.1.6 P L # 90245

JGG

David V. James

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

DVJ-469

DVJ-470

DVJ-467

Don't hide the basic properties.

SuggestedRemedy

As corrected above, ==>Range[].

DVJ1-69

Proposed Response

Response Status U

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

C/ 30 SC 30.11.1.1.9 P L # 90246

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

Generic terms when a constant value is implied.

SuggestedRemedy

As corrected above, ==>UNKNOWN...

DVJ1-70

Proposed Response

Response Status U

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

DVJ-474

C/ 30 SC 30.11.2.1.2 P L # 90250
David V. James JGG

Comment Status R

Generic terms when a constant value is implied.

TR

SuggestedRemedy

Comment Type

As corrected above, ==>ENABLED...
DVJ1-71

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. The suggested change is editorial and suggests a departure from the style that is in use in the amended document (802.3-2002 and its amendments). To change here would make this text inconsistent with the existing IEEE 802.3 style.

SuggestedRemedy
As corrected above. ==>ATTRIBUTE

DVJ1-71

Proposed Response Response Status **U** ACCEPT.

C/ 30 SC 30.11.2.1.2

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-473

L

Ρ

Enumerated values are listed, but not defined.

SuggestedRemedy

Complete the tbd's.

DVJ1-71

Proposed Response Status U

REJECT. The suggested change is editorial and suggests a departure from the style that is in use in the amended document (802.3-2002 and its amendments). To change here would make this text inconsistent with the existing IEEE 802.3 style.

Cl 30 SC 30.11.2.1.3 P L # 90251

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-475

Generic terms when a constant value is implied.

SuggestedRemedy

As corrected above,

==>PS_DOWN_NOT_READY...

DVJ1-72

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. The suggested change is editorial and suggests a departure from the style that is in use in the amended document (802.3-2002 and its amendments). To change here would make this text inconsistent with the existing IEEE 802.3 style.

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-476

Uniform notation for clarity.

Use a distinct line for parameter specifications, TRUE/FALSE, range, default, etc.

SuggestedRemedy

==>

Maximum increment rate: ...

DVJ1-73

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

C/ 30 SC 30.11.2.1.7 P L # 90253

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-477

Generic terms when a constant value is implied.

SuggestedRemedy

As corrected above, ==>NO LINK...

DVJ1-73

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. The suggested change is editorial and suggests a departure from the style that is in use in the amended document (802.3-2002 and its amendments). To change here would make this text inconsistent with the existing IEEE 802.3 style.

90249

C/ 30

Cl 30 SC 30.11.2.1.8 P L # 90254

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

David V. James JGG

SC 30.2.2.1

TR

Uniform notation for clarity.

Use a distinct line for parameter specifications, TRUE/FALSE, range, default, etc.

SuggestedRemedy

==>

Maximum increment rate: ...

DVJ1-74

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

C/ 30 SC 30.11.2.1.9 P L # 90256

David V. James JGG

Comment Type E Comment Status R

DVJ-480

DVJ-478

Multiple problems in the preceding Clause 30 text, as illustrated by changed-text markers. Please consider making all changes, for which specific comments have not been filed.

SuggestedRemedy

Accept the changes.

DVJ1-75

Proposed Response Response Status C

REJECT. We have addressed each of your comment on Clause 30 individually

Cl 30 SC 30.11.2.1.9 P L # 90255

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

DVJ-479

Uniform notation for clarity.

Use a distinct line for parameter specifications, TRUE/FALSE, range, default, etc.

SuggestedRemedy

==>

Maximum increment rate: ...

DVJ1-74

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedv

As corrected above, ==>link aggregation.

DVJ1-19

Comment Type

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. The text in its present format is inherited from the amended document (802.3-2002 and its amendments) and is only included to provide context to the change, marked in underscore or strikeout, required for IEEE P802.3ah. In addition this text is unchanged from D3.1.

Ρ

Comment Status R

1

90081

DVJ-305

DV.J-311

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

Excess and possibly inaccurate wording.

SuggestedRemedy

As corrected above, ==>standard.

DVJ1-21

Proposed Response Status U

REJECT. The text in its present format is inherited from the amended document (802.3-2002 and its amendments) and is only included to provide context to the change, marked in underscore or strikeout, required for IEEE P802.3ah. In addition this text is unchanged from D3.1.

C/ 30 SC 30.2.2.1 P L # 90086

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-310

Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy

As corrected above, ==>multi-point.

DVJ1-21

Proposed Response Status U

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl 30 SC 30.2.2.1 P L # 90080
David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-304

Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy

As corrected above, ==>aggregation port.

DVJ1-19

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. The text in its present format is inherited from the amended document (802.3-2002 and its amendments) and is only included to provide context to the change, marked in underscore or strikeout, required for IEEE P802.3ah. In addition this text is unchanged from D3.1.

Cl 30 SC 30.2.2.1 P L # 90079

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-303

Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy

As corrected above, ==>systems.

DVJ1-19

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. The text in its present format is inherited from the amended document (802.3-2002 and its amendments) and is only included to provide context to the change, marked in underscore or strikeout, required for IEEE P802.3ah. In addition this text is unchanged from D3.1.

Cl 30 SC 30.2.2.1 P L # 90085

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-309

Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy

As corrected above, ==>midspan.

DVJ1-20

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. The text in its present format is inherited from the amended document (802.3-2002 and its amendments) and is only included to provide context to the change, marked in underscore or strikeout, required for IEEE P802.3ah. In addition this text is unchanged from D3.1.

C/ 30 SC 30.2.2.1 P L # 90084

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-308

Excess and possibly inaccurate wording.

SuggestedRemedy

As corrected above, ==>standard.

DVJ1-20

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. The text in its present format is inherited from the amended document (802.3-2002 and its amendments) and is only included to provide context to the change, marked in underscore or strikeout, required for IEEE P802.3ah. In addition this text is unchanged from D3.1.

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-307

Excess and possibly inaccurate wording.

SuggestedRemedy

As corrected above, ==>standard.

DVJ1-20

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. The text in its present format is inherited from the amended document (802.3-2002 and its amendments) and is only included to provide context to the change, marked in underscore or strikeout, required for IEEE P802.3ah. In addition this text is unchanged from D3.1.

Cl 30 SC 30.2.2.1 P L # 90082

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-306

Excess and possibly inaccurate wording.

SuggestedRemedy

As corrected above. ==>standard.

DVJ1-20

Proposed Response Status U

REJECT. The text in its present format is inherited from the amended document (802.3-2002 and its amendments) and is only included to provide context to the change, marked in underscore or strikeout, required for IEEE P802.3ah. In addition this text is unchanged from D3.1.

Р C/ 30 SC 30.2.3 L # 90089 David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-313

Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy

As corrected above, ==>system.

DVJ1-22

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

SC 30.2.3 Р L C/ 30 # 90088 JGG David V. James

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-312

Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy

As corrected above, ==>midspan

DVJ1-22

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. The text in its present format is inherited from the amended document (802.3-2002 and its amendments) and is only included to provide context to the change, marked in underscore or strikeout, required for IEEE P802.3ah. In addition this text is unchanged from D3.1.

Р C/ 30 SC 30.2.5 L # 90090 David V. James JGG

DVJ-314 Comment Status R Comment Type TR

Excess capitalization; only the first word of a heading is capitalized

SuggestedRemedy

As corrected above. ==>PHY error monitor capability (optional).

DVJ1-22

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. The suggested change is editorial and suggests a departure from the style that is in use in the amended document (802.3-2002 and its amendments). To change here would make this text inconsistent with the existing IEEE 802.3 style.

Ρ C/ 30 SC 30.3.1.1.20 L # 90093

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-317

Routines should be differentiated by italics.

SuggestedRemedy

As corrected above, ==>LayerMgmtTransmitCounters()

DVJ1-23

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

C/ 30 SC 30.3.1.1.20 L # 90094

David V. James JGG

Comment Type Comment Status R DVJ-318

Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy

As corrected above, ==>rate matching.

DVJ1-23

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

C/ 30 SC 30.3.1.1.20 L # 90092

JGG David V. James

Comment Status R DVJ-316 Comment Type TR

Routines are always differentiated by their parenthesis.

SuggestedRemedy

As corrected above, ==>LayerMgmtTransmitCounters()

DVJ1-23

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in

Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Р Ρ C/ 30 SC 30.3.1.1.20 L # 90091 C/ 30 SC 30.3.1.1.36 L # 90097 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type Comment Status R DVJ-315 Comment Type TR Comment Status R TR Uniform notation for clarity. Generic terms when a constant value is implied. Use a distinct line for parameter specifications, TRUE/FALSE, range, default, etc. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy As corrected above, ==> ==>UNKNOWN... Maximum increment rate: ... DV.J1-24 DVJ1-23 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group. Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group. C/ 30 P SC 30.3.2.1.2 L # 90098 SC 30.3.1.1.35 C/ 30 Ρ L # 90095 David V. James JGG JGG David V. James Comment Type TR Comment Status R Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-319 Generic terms when a constant value is implied. Uniform notation for clarity. SuggestedRemedy Use a distinct line for parameter specifications, TRUE/FALSE, range, default, etc. As corrected above. SuggestedRemedy ==>OTHFR... ==> DVJ1-24 TRUE-... Proposed Response Response Status U FALSE-... DVJ1-23 REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group. Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Ρ C/ 30 SC 30.3.2.1.2 1 # 90099 Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group. David V. James JGG C/ 30 Р L SC 30.3.1.1.35 # 90096 Comment Type Comment Status R TR JGG David V. James Excess and possibly inaccurate wording. Comment Type TR Comment Status R DV:J-320 SuggestedRemedy Generic terms when a constant value is implied. As corrected above. ==>standard. DVJ1-24 SuggestedRemedy Proposed Response Response Status U As corrected above. ==>TRUE REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in ==>FALSE Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

DVJ1-23

Proposed Response

Response Status U

Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in

DVJ-321

DVJ-322

Cl 30 SC 30.3.2.1.3 P L # 90100
David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-324

Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy

As corrected above, ==>auto-negotiation.

DVJ1-25

Proposed Response Status U

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl 30 SC 30.3.3.2 P L # 90101

David V. James JGG

Javid V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-325

Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy

As corrected above, ==>control.

DVJ1-25

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

C/ 30 SC 30.3.5.1.10 P L # 90118

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-342

Uniform notation for clarity.

Use a distinct line for parameter specifications, TRUE/FALSE, range, default, etc.

SuggestedRemedy

==>

Maximum increment rate: ...

DVJ1-29

Proposed Response Status U

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl 30 SC 30.3.5.1.11 P L # 90119

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-343

Uniform notation for clarity.

Use a distinct line for parameter specifications, TRUE/FALSE, range, default, etc.

SuggestedRemedy

==>

Maximum increment rate: ...

DVJ1-29

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in

Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

C/ 30 SC 30.3.5.1.12 P L # 90120

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-344

Uniform notation for clarity.

Use a distinct line for parameter specifications, TRUE/FALSE, range, default, etc.

SuggestedRemedy

==>

Maximum increment rate: ...

DVJ1-30

Proposed Response Status U

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the hallet group.

Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl 30 SC 30.3.5.1.13 P L # 90121

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-345

Uniform notation for clarity.

Use a distinct line for parameter specifications, TRUE/FALSE, range, default, etc.

SuggestedRemedy

==>

Maximum increment rate: ...

DVJ1-30

Proposed Response Status U

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Р C/ 30 SC 30.3.5.1.14 1 # 90122 C/ 30 SC 30.3.5.1.15 David V. James JGG David V. James Comment Type Comment Status R DVJ-346 Comment Type TR TR Uniform notation for clarity. Uniform notation for clarity.

SuggestedRemedy

==>

Maximum increment rate: ...

DVJ1-30

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Use a distinct line for parameter specifications, TRUE/FALSE, range, default, etc.

C/ 30 SC 30.3.5.1.14 Р L # 90124 JGG David V. James

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

This term is defined in too many ways: lengthOrType, Length/Type, type, etc..

SuggestedRemedy

==>lengthType.

DVJ1-30

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

C/ 30 SC 30.3.5.1.14 L # 90123 JGG

David V. James

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-347

Too many name aliases:

DA, destination address, Destination Address, destinationField, destination_address.

SuggestedRemedy

==>destinationAddress

DVJ1-30

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. The suggested change is editorial and suggests a departure from the style that is in use in the amended document (802.3-2002 and its amendments). To change here would make this text inconsistent with the existing IEEE 802.3 style.

Ρ L # 90125

JGG

Comment Status R DVJ-349

Use a distinct line for parameter specifications, TRUE/FALSE, range, default, etc.

SuggestedRemedy

==>

Maximum increment rate: ...

DVJ1-31

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

C/ 30 SC 30.3.5.1.15 P L # 90127

David V. James JGG

DVJ-351 Comment Type TR Comment Status R

This term is defined in too many ways: lengthOrType, Length/Type, type, etc...

SuggestedRemedy

DVJ-348

==>lengthType.

DVJ1-31

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

C/ 30 SC 30.3.5.1.15 Ρ L # 90126

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

Too many name aliases:

DA, destination address, Destination Address, destinationField, destination_address.

SuggestedRemedy

==>destinationAddress

DVJ1-31

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. The suggested change is editorial and suggests a departure from the style that is in use in the amended document (802.3-2002 and its amendments). To change here would make this text inconsistent with the existing IEEE 802.3 style.

Р C/ 30 SC 30.3.5.1.16 1 # 90128 David V. James JGG

C/ 30

Ρ L JGG

90133

Comment Type Comment Status R DVJ-352 TR

Uniform notation for clarity.

Use a distinct line for parameter specifications, TRUE/FALSE, range, default, etc.

SuggestedRemedy

==>

Maximum increment rate: ...

DVJ1-31

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

C/ 30 SC 30.3.5.1.16 P L # 90129 JGG David V. James

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-353

Too many name aliases:

DA. destination address. Destination Address. destinationField. destination address.

SuggestedRemedy

==>destinationAddress

DVJ1-31

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. The suggested change is editorial and suggests a departure from the style that is in use in the amended document (802.3-2002 and its amendments). To change here would make this text inconsistent with the existing IEEE 802.3 style.

Ρ C/ 30 SC 30.3.5.1.16 L # 90130 David V. James JGG

Comment Status R Comment Type TR

DVJ-354

This term is defined in too many ways: lengthOrType, Length/Type, type, etc..

SuggestedRemedy

==>lengthType.

DVJ1-31

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

SC 30.3.5.1.17

DVJ-357

This term is defined in too many ways: lengthOrType, Length/Type, type, etc..

SuggestedRemedy

David V. James

==>lengthType.

DVJ1-32

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Ρ C/ 30 SC 30.3.5.1.17 L # 90131 JGG

David V. James

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-355

Uniform notation for clarity.

Use a distinct line for parameter specifications, TRUE/FALSE, range, default, etc.

SuggestedRemedy

==>

Maximum increment rate: ...

DVJ1-32

Response Status U Proposed Response

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

C/ 30 SC 30.3.5.1.17 Ρ L # 90132

JGG David V. James

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-356

Too many name aliases:

DA, destination address, Destination Address, destinationField, destination_address.

SuggestedRemedy

==>destinationAddress

DVJ1-32

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. The suggested change is editorial and suggests a departure from the style that is in use in the amended document (802.3-2002 and its amendments). To change here would make this text inconsistent with the existing IEEE 802.3 style.

Р C/ 30 SC 30.3.5.1.18 1 # 90134 David V. James JGG Comment Type Comment Status R DVJ-358 TR

Uniform notation for clarity.

Use a distinct line for parameter specifications, TRUE/FALSE, range, default, etc.

SuggestedRemedy

==>

Maximum increment rate: ...

DVJ1-32

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

C/ 30 SC 30.3.5.1.18 Р L # 90136 JGG David V. James

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-360

This term is defined in too many ways: lengthOrType, Length/Type, type, etc..

SuggestedRemedy

==>lengthType.

DVJ1-32

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

C/ 30 SC 30.3.5.1.18 L # 90135 JGG David V. James

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

DVJ-359

Too many name aliases:

DA, destination address, Destination Address, destinationField, destination_address.

SuggestedRemedy

==>destinationAddress

DVJ1-32

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. The suggested change is editorial and suggests a departure from the style that is in use in the amended document (802.3-2002 and its amendments). To change here would make this text inconsistent with the existing IEEE 802.3 style.

Ρ C/ 30 SC 30.3.5.1.2 L # 90103

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-327

Generic terms when a constant value is implied.

SuggestedRemedy

As corrected above,

==>ENABLED...

DVJ1-26

Response Status U Proposed Response

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

C/ 30 P SC 30.3.5.1.2 L # 90104

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-328

Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy

As corrected above, ==>control sublayer.

DVJ1-26

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Ρ C/ 30 SC 30.3.5.1.2 L # 90102

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

DVJ-326

Enumerated values are listed, but not defined.

SuggestedRemedy

Complete the tbd's.

DVJ1-26

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

C/ 30

Р C/ 30 SC 30.3.5.1.22 L # 90137 David V. James JGG

Comment Type Comment Status R TR

David V. James JGG

SC 30.3.5.1.3

Uniform notation for clarity.

Use a distinct line for parameter specifications, TRUE/FALSE, range, default, etc.

SuggestedRemedy

==>

Maximum increment rate: ...

DVJ1-33

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

SC 30.3.5.1.23 C/ 30 Ρ L # 90138 JGG David V. James

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-362

Uniform notation for clarity.

Use a distinct line for parameter specifications, TRUE/FALSE, range, default, etc.

SuggestedRemedy

==>

Maximum increment rate: ...

DVJ1-33

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

90139 C/ 30 SC 30.3.5.1.24 L JGG

David V. James

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-363

Uniform notation for clarity.

Use a distinct line for parameter specifications, TRUE/FALSE, range, default, etc.

SuggestedRemedy

Maximum increment rate: ...

DVJ1-34

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

DVJ-361 Comment Type TR Comment Status R

Enumerated values are not described.

SuggestedRemedy

Fill in the tbd's.

DVJ1-26

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Ρ

L

90105

DVJ-329

Ρ C/ 30 SC 30.3.5.1.3 L # 90107

David V. James JGG

Comment Type Comment Status R DVJ-331

Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy

As corrected above, ==>multi-point.

DVJ1-26

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

C/ 30 SC 30.3.5.1.3 L # 90106

JGG David V. James

Comment Status R DVJ-330 Comment Type TR

No need for quotes around defined constants.

SuggestedRemedy

Either:

1) Delete the quotes (as illustrated above) or

2) Use non-conflicting longer nonconflicting enumeration names, such as MP OLT...

DVJ1-26

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in

Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Р Ρ C/ 30 SC 30.3.5.1.4 L # 90108 C/ 30 SC 30.3.5.1.6 L # 90112 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-332 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-336 Excess capitalization. Excess capitalization. SuggestedRemedy SugaestedRemedy ==>multi-point As corrected above, ==>logical link DVJ1-27 DVJ1-28 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group. Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group. L C/ 30 L C/ 30 SC 30.3.5.1.5 SC 30.3.5.1.6 # 90111 # 90110 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-334 Comment Type Comment Status R DVJ-335 Too many name aliases: Generic terms when a constant value is implied. DA, destination address, Destination Address, destinationField, destination_address. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy As corrected above. ==>destinationAddress ==>UNREGISTERED... DVJ1-27 DVJ1-27 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group. Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group. Р C/ 30 SC 30.3.5.1.5 L # 90109 Ρ C/ 30 SC 30.3.5.1.7 L # 90113 JGG David V. James David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-333 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-337 This term is defined in too many ways: lengthOrType, Length/Type, type, etc.. Uniform notation for clarity. Use a distinct line for parameter specifications, TRUE/FALSE, range, default, etc. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy ==>lengthType. DVJ1-27 Maximum increment rate: ...

DVJ1-28

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

Page 31 of 253

Cl 30 SC 30.3.5.1.7 P L # 90114

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-338

Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy

As corrected above, ==>control.

DVJ1-28

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl 30 SC 30.3.5.1.8 P L # 90115

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-339

Uniform notation for clarity.

Use a distinct line for parameter specifications, TRUE/FALSE, range, default, etc.

SuggestedRemedy

==>

Maximum increment rate: ...

DVJ1-28

Proposed Response Status U

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

C/ 30 SC 30.3.5.1.8 P L # 90116

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-340

This term is defined in too many ways: lengthOrType, Length/Type, type, etc..

SuggestedRemedy

==>lengthType.

DVJ1-28

Proposed Response Status U

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

C/ 30 SC 30.3.5.1.9

Р

Comment Status R

L # 90117

David V. James JGG

DVJ-341

Uniform notation for clarity.

TR

Use a distinct line for parameter specifications, TRUE/FALSE, range, default, etc.

SuggestedRemedy

==>

Maximum rate: ...

DVJ1-29

Comment Type

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in

Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl 30 SC 30.3.5.2.1 P L # 90141

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-365

Generic terms when a constant value is implied.

SuggestedRemedy

As corrected above.

==>UNREGISTERED...

DVJ1-34

Proposed Response Status U

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in

Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

C/ 30 SC 30.3.5.2.1 P L # 90140

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-364

Enumerated values are not described.

SuggestedRemedy

Fill in the tbd's.

DVJ1-34

Proposed Response Status **U**

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in

Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

DVJ-380

Р C/ 30 SC 30.3.6.1.10 1 # 90156

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

The verbose sentence is hard to follow.

SuggestedRemedy

Replace with a compact list

DVJ1-39

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Р L C/ 30 SC 30.3.6.1.11 # 90158 David V. James JGG

Comment Type Comment Status R DVJ-382 TR

Too many name aliases:

DA, destination address, Destination Address, destinationField, destination_address.

SuggestedRemedy

==>destinationAddress

DVJ1-40

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. The suggested change is editorial and suggests a departure from the style that is in use in the amended document (802.3-2002 and its amendments). To change here would make this text inconsistent with the existing IEEE 802.3 style.

C/ 30 SC 30.3.6.1.11 Ρ L # 90157 JGG

David V. James Comment Type

Comment Status R

DVJ-381

The verbose sentence is hard to follow.

TR

SuggestedRemedy

Replace with a compact list

DVJ1-39

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

C/ 30 SC 30.3.6.1.11

Ρ JGG

L

90159

David V. James

Comment Type TR

Comment Status R

DVJ-383

This term is defined in too many ways: lengthOrType, Length/Type, type, etc..

SugaestedRemedy

==>lengthType.

DVJ1-40

Proposed Response

Response Status U

REJECT. The suggested change is editorial and suggests a departure from the style that is in use in the amended document (802.3-2002 and its amendments). To change here would make this text inconsistent with the existing IEEE 802.3 style.

C/ 30 P L SC 30.3.6.1.13 # 90160

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-384

Too many name aliases:

DA. destination address. Destination Address. destinationField. destination address.

SuggestedRemedy

==>destinationAddress

DVJ1-40

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

C/ 30 SC 30.3.6.1.13 Ρ L # 90161

JGG David V. James

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-385

This term is defined in too many ways: lengthOrType, Length/Type, type, etc..

SuggestedRemedy

==>lengthType.

DVJ1-40

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

DVJ-386

Р C/ 30 SC 30.3.6.1.15 L # 90162 David V. James JGG

Comment Type Comment Status R TR

Too many name aliases:

DA, destination address, Destination Address, destinationField, destination_address.

SugaestedRemedy

==>destinationAddress

DVJ1-41

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Р L C/ 30 SC 30.3.6.1.15 # 90163

JGG David V. James

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-387

This term is defined in too many ways: lengthOrType, Length/Type, type, etc..

SuggestedRemedy

==>lengthType.

DVJ1-41

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Р C/ 30 SC 30.3.6.1.16 L # 90164 JGG David V. James

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-388

Too many name aliases:

DA, destination address, Destination Address, destination Field, destination address.

SuggestedRemedy

==>destinationAddress

DVJ1-41

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

C/ 30 SC 30.3.6.1.16

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-389

90165

This term is defined in too many ways: lengthOrType, Length/Type, type, etc..

Ρ

L

SuggestedRemedy

==>lengthType.

DVJ1-41

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Ρ C/ 30 SC 30.3.6.1.17 L # 90166 JGG

David V. James

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-390

DVJ-391

Too many name aliases:

DA, destination address, Destination Address, destinationField, destination_address.

SuggestedRemedy

==>destinationAddress

DVJ1-42

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

C/ 30 SC 30.3.6.1.17 P L # 90167

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

This term is defined in too many ways: lengthOrType, Length/Type, type, etc..

SuggestedRemedy

==>lengthType.

DVJ1-42

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Р C/ 30 SC 30.3.6.1.18 L # 90168

David V. James JGG

Comment Type Comment Status R TR

DVJ-392 Comment Type TR

David V. James

C/ 30

Comment Status R

Ρ

JGG

L

DVJ-395

90171

This term is defined in too many ways: lengthOrType, Length/Type, type, etc..

SuggestedRemedy

==>lengthType.

DVJ1-42

Proposed Response Response Status U

SC 30.3.6.1.19

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

SC 30.3.6.1.2 C/ 30 L # 90142 JGG

David V. James

Comment Type Comment Status R DVJ-366

DVJ-367

Enumerated values are not described.

SuggestedRemedy

Fill in the tbd's. DVJ1-35

Proposed Response

Response Status U

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

C/ 30 SC 30.3.6.1.2 L # 90143

JGG David V. James

Comment Status R Comment Type TR

Generic terms when a constant value is implied.

SuggestedRemedy

As corrected above.

==>ENABLED...

DVJ1-35

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

SuggestedRemedy

==>

Maximum increment rate: ...

Uniform notation for clarity.

DVJ1-42

Proposed Response

Response Status U

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Use a distinct line for parameter specifications, TRUE/FALSE, range, default, etc.

C/ 30 SC 30.3.6.1.19 P L # 90169 JGG David V. James

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

DVJ-393

Uniform notation for clarity.

Use a distinct line for parameter specifications, TRUE/FALSE, range, default, etc.

SuggestedRemedy

==>

Maximum increment rate: ...

DVJ1-42

Proposed Response

Response Status U

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

C/ 30 SC 30.3.6.1.19 L David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

Too many name aliases:

DA. destination address. Destination Address. destinationField. destination address.

SuggestedRemedy

==>destinationAddress

DVJ1-42

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

90170

Р C/ 30 SC 30.3.6.1.20 L # 90172 David V. James JGG Comment Type Comment Status R DVJ-396 TR

Uniform notation for clarity.

Use a distinct line for parameter specifications, TRUE/FALSE, range, default, etc.

SuggestedRemedy

==>

Maximum increment rate: ...

DVJ1-43

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

C/ 30 SC 30.3.6.1.21 P L # 90173 JGG David V. James

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

DVJ-397

Uniform notation for clarity.

Use a distinct line for parameter specifications, TRUE/FALSE, range, default, etc.

SuggestedRemedy

==>

Maximum increment rate: ...

DVJ1-43

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

90174 C/ 30 SC 30.3.6.1.21 L JGG David V. James

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-398

Too many name aliases:

DA. destination address. Destination Address. destinationField. destination address.

SuggestedRemedy

==>destinationAddress

DVJ1-43

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Ρ C/ 30 SC 30.3.6.1.21 L # 90175

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-399

This term is defined in too many ways: lengthOrType, Length/Type, type, etc..

SuggestedRemedy

==>lengthType.

DVJ1-43

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

C/ 30 SC 30.3.6.1.22 L # 90176

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-400

Uniform notation for clarity.

Use a distinct line for parameter specifications, TRUE/FALSE, range, default, etc.

SuggestedRemedy

==>

Maximum increment rate: ...

DVJ1-43

Response Status U Proposed Response

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

C/ 30 SC 30.3.6.1.22 Ρ L # 90177 JGG

David V. James

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-401

Too many name aliases:

DA, destination address, Destination Address, destinationField, destination_address.

SuggestedRemedy

==>destinationAddress

DVJ1-44

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

DVJ-402

DVJ-404

C/ 30

Р C/ 30 SC 30.3.6.1.22 L # 90178 David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R David V. James JGG

SC 30.3.6.1.23

This term is defined in too many ways: lengthOrType, Length/Type, type, etc..

SuggestedRemedy

==>lengthType.

DVJ1-44

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Р L C/ 30 SC 30.3.6.1.23 # 90179

JGG David V. James

Comment Type Comment Status R DVJ-403 TR

Uniform notation for clarity.

Use a distinct line for parameter specifications, TRUE/FALSE, range, default, etc.

SuggestedRemedy

==>

Maximum increment rate: ...

DVJ1-44

Response Status U Proposed Response

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

C/ 30 SC 30.3.6.1.23 Ρ L # 90180 JGG

David V. James

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

Too many name aliases:

DA, destination address, Destination Address, destinationField, destination_address.

SuggestedRemedy

==>destinationAddress

DVJ1-44

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-405

90181

This term is defined in too many ways: lengthOrType, Length/Type, type, etc..

Р

L

SuggestedRemedy

==>lengthType.

DVJ1-44

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Ρ C/ 30 SC 30.3.6.1.24 L # 90184 JGG

David V. James

Comment Type Comment Status R DV.J-408

This term is defined in too many ways: lengthOrType, Length/Type, type, etc..

SuggestedRemedy

==>lengthType.

DVJ1-45

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

C/ 30 SC 30.3.6.1.24 Ρ L # 90183

JGG David V. James

Comment Status R DVJ-407 Comment Type TR

Too many name aliases:

DA, destination address, Destination Address, destinationField, destination address.

SuggestedRemedy

==>destinationAddress

DVJ1-45

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

P802.3ah Draft 3.2 Comments Р Р C/ 30 SC 30.3.6.1.24 1 # 90182 C/ 30 SC 30.3.6.1.25 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type Comment Status R DVJ-406 Comment Type Comment Status R TR TR Uniform notation for clarity. Uniform notation for clarity. Use a distinct line for parameter specifications, TRUE/FALSE, range, default, etc. Use a distinct line for parameter specifications, TRUE/FALSE, range, default, etc. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy ==> ==> Maximum increment rate: ... Maximum increment rate: ... DVJ1-45 DVJ1-45 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group. Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group. C/ 30 SC 30.3.6.1.25 Р L # 90187 C/ 30 SC 30.3.6.1.26 P JGG David V. James **JGG** David V. James Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-411 Comment Type TR Comment Status R This term is defined in too many ways: lengthOrType, Length/Type, type, etc.. Uniform notation for clarity. Use a distinct line for parameter specifications, TRUE/FALSE, range, default, etc. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy ==>lengthType. DVJ1-45 ==> Maximum increment rate: ... Proposed Response Response Status U DVJ1-46 REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Proposed Response Response Status U Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group. REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in C/ 30 SC 30.3.6.1.25 L # 90186 Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group. JGG David V. James C/ 30 SC 30.3.6.1.27 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-410 David V. James JGG Too many name aliases: Comment Type TR Comment Status R DA, destination address, Destination Address, destinationField, destination_address. Uniform notation for clarity. SuggestedRemedy ==>destinationAddress DVJ1-45

Proposed Response

Response Status U

Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in

L # 90189 DVJ-413

L

L

90185

90188

DVJ-409

DVJ-412

Use a distinct line for parameter specifications, TRUE/FALSE, range, default, etc.

SuggestedRemedy

==>

Maximum increment rate: ...

DVJ1-46

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

Page 38 of 253

C/ 30

SC 30.3.6.1.27

Cl 30 SC 30.3.6.1.27 P L # 90191

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

DVJ-415

This term is defined in too many ways: lengthOrType, Length/Type, type, etc..

SuggestedRemedy

==>lengthType.

DVJ1-46

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl 30 SC 30.3.6.1.27 P L # 90190

David V. James JGG

David v. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-414

Too many name aliases:

DA, destination address, Destination Address, destinationField, destination_address.

SuggestedRemedy

==>destinationAddress

DVJ1-46

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl 30 SC 30.3.6.1.28 P L # 90192

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-416

Uniform notation for clarity.

Use a distinct line for parameter specifications, TRUE/FALSE, range, default, etc.

SuggestedRemedy

==>

Maximum increment rate: ...

DVJ1-46

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl 30 SC 30.3.6.1.29 P L # 90193

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-417

Uniform notation for clarity.

Use a distinct line for parameter specifications, TRUE/FALSE, range, default, etc.

SuggestedRemedy

==>

Maximum increment rate: ...

DVJ1-47

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

C/ 30 SC 30.3.6.1.29 P L # 90195

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-419

This term is defined in too many ways: lengthOrType, Length/Type, type, etc..

SuggestedRemedy

==>lengthType.

DVJ1-47

Proposed Response Status U

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl 30 SC 30.3.6.1.29 P L # 90194

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-418

Too many name aliases:

DA, destination address, Destination Address, destinationField, destination_address.

SuggestedRemedy

==>destinationAddress

DVJ1-47

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl 30 SC 30.3.6.1.3 P L # 90144

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-368

Generic terms when a constant value is implied.

SuggestedRemedy

As corrected above, ==>PASSIVE...
DVJ1-35

Proposed Response Status U

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl 30 SC 30.3.6.1.30 P L # 90196

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

DVJ-420

Uniform notation for clarity.

Use a distinct line for parameter specifications, TRUE/FALSE, range, default, etc.

SuggestedRemedy

==>

Maximum increment rate: ...

DVJ1-47

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

C/ 30 SC 30.3.6.1.31 P L # 90198

David V. James JGG

Savia V. Gaines

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-422

This term is defined in too many ways: lengthOrType, Length/Type, type, etc..

SugaestedRemedy

==>lengthType. DVJ1-48

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

C/ 30 SC 30.3.6.1.31 P L # 90197

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-421

Uniform notation for clarity.

Use a distinct line for parameter specifications, TRUE/FALSE, range, default, etc.

SuggestedRemedy

==>

Maximum increment rate: ...

DVJ1-48

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl 30 SC 30.3.6.1.31 P L # 90199

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

Too many name aliases:

DA, destination address, Destination Address, destinationField, destination_address.

SuggestedRemedy

==>destinationAddress

DVJ1-48

Proposed Response Status U

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl 30 SC 30.3.6.1.33 P L # 90200

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

Uniform notation for clarity.

Use a distinct line for parameter specifications, TRUE/FALSE, range, default, etc.

SuggestedRemedy

==>

Maximum increment rate: ...

DVJ1-48

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

DVJ-423

P802.3ah Draft 3.2 Comments Р C/ 30 SC 30.3.6.1.33 L # 90202 C/ 30 SC 30.3.6.1.37 JGG David V. James David V. James Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-426 Comment Type TR Too many name aliases: The verbose sentence is hard to follow. DA, destination address, Destination Address, destinationField, destination_address. SuggestedRemedy SugaestedRemedy Replace with a compact list ==>destinationAddress DVJ1-50 DVJ1-49 Proposed Response Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group. Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group. C/ 30 SC 30.3.6.1.39 Р L C/ 30 SC 30.3.6.1.33 # 90201 David V. James JGG David V. James Comment Type Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-425 The verbose sentence is hard to follow. This term is defined in too many ways: lengthOrType, Length/Type, type, etc.. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Replace with a compact list ==>lengthType. DVJ1-51 DVJ1-49 Proposed Response Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group. C/ 30 Р C/ 30 SC 30.3.6.1.35 L # 90203 David V. James JGG David V. James Comment Type Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-427

The verbose sentence is hard to follow.

Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Response Status U

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in

Replace with a compact list

SuggestedRemedy

DVJ1-49

Proposed Response

Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group. SC 30.3.6.1.4 L # 90145 JGG Ε Comment Status A DVJ-369 Missing line. SuggestedRemedy Add ATTRIBUTE DVJ1-35 Proposed Response Response Status C ACCEPT.

Р

Ρ

JGG

JGG

Comment Status R

Response Status U

Comment Status R

Response Status U

L

L

90204

90205

DVJ-428

Р Р C/ 30 SC 30.3.6.1.4 L # 90147 C/ 30 SC 30.3.6.1.42 L # 90208 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-371 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-432 Enumerated values are listed, but not defined. This term is defined in too many ways: lengthOrType, Length/Type, type, etc.. SuggestedRemedy SugaestedRemedy Complete the tbd's. ==>lengthType. DVJ1-36 DVJ1-52 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group. Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group. Р L C/ 30 Ρ C/ 30 SC 30.3.6.1.4 # 90146 SC 30.3.6.1.42 L # 90209 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-370 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-433 Generic terms when a constant value is implied. Too many name aliases: DA, destination address, Destination Address, destinationField, destination_address. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy As corrected above, ==>destinationAddress ==>LINK FAULT... DVJ1-53 DVJ1-36 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group. Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group. P C/ 30 SC 30.3.6.1.42 1 Ρ L # 90207 C/ 30 SC 30.3.6.1.41 # 90206 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-431 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-430 The verbose sentence is hard to follow. The verbose sentence is hard to follow. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Replace with a compact list

Replace with a compact list

DVJ1-52

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Proposed Response Response Status U

DVJ1-52

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

Page 42 of 253

Cl 30 SC 30.3.6.1.43 P L # 90211

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-435

This term is defined in too many ways: lengthOrType, Length/Type, type, etc..

SuggestedRemedy

==>lengthType.

DVJ1-53

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl 30 SC 30.3.6.1.43 P L # 90210

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-434

The verbose sentence is hard to follow.

SuggestedRemedy

Replace with a compact list

DVJ1-53

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

C/ 30 SC 30.3.6.1.43 P L # 90212

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-436

Too many name aliases:

DA, destination address, Destination Address, destinationField, destination address.

SugaestedRemedy

==>destinationAddress

DVJ1-53

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

C/ 30 SC 30.3.6.1.44 P L

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-439

90215

Too many name aliases:

DA, destination address, Destination Address, destinationField, destination_address.

SuggestedRemedy

==>destinationAddress

DVJ1-54

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl 30 SC 30.3.6.1.44 P L # 90214

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-438

This term is defined in too many ways: lengthOrType, Length/Type, type, etc..

SuggestedRemedy

==>lengthType.

DVJ1-54

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl 30 SC 30.3.6.1.44 P L # 90213

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

The verbose sentence is hard to follow.

SuggestedRemedy

Replace with a compact list

DVJ1-54

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Р C/ 30 SC 30.3.6.1.45 L # 90218 David V. James JGG Comment Type Comment Status R DVJ-442 TR Too many name aliases: DA, destination address, Destination Address, destinationField, destination_address. SugaestedRemedy ==>destinationAddress DVJ1-55 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group. Р L C/ 30 SC 30.3.6.1.45 # 90216 JGG David V. James Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-440 The verbose sentence is hard to follow. SugaestedRemedy Replace with a compact list DVJ1-54 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group. Р C/ 30 SC 30.3.6.1.45 L # 90217 JGG David V. James

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-441 This term is defined in too many ways: lengthOrType, Length/Type, type, etc..

SugaestedRemedy

==>lengthType. DVJ1-55

Proposed Response

Response Status U

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Р C/ 30 SC 30.3.6.1.46 L # 90219

Use a distinct line for parameter specifications, TRUE/FALSE, range, default, etc.

David V. James JGG

TR

Comment Status R

Uniform notation for clarity.

SugaestedRemedy

Comment Type

==>

Maximum increment rate: ...

DVJ1-55

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

C/ 30 SC 30.3.6.1.5 P L # 90149

David V. James JGG

DVJ-373 Comment Type TR Comment Status R

This term is defined in too many ways: lengthOrType, Length/Type, type, etc..

SuggestedRemedy

==>lengthType.

DVJ1-36

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

C/ 30 SC 30.3.6.1.5 Ρ L # 90148

JGG David V. James

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-372

DVJ-443

Too many name aliases:

DA, destination address, Destination Address, destinationField, destination_address.

SuggestedRemedy

==>destinationAddress

DVJ1-36

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Р Р C/ 30 SC 30.3.6.1.6 L # 90150 C/ 30 SC 30.3.6.1.7 L # 90151 JGG David V. James JGG David V. James Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-374 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-375 The verbose sentence is hard to follow. The verbose sentence is hard to follow. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Replace with a compact list Replace with a compact list DVJ1-37 DVJ1-37 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group. Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group. Р L C/ 30 SC 30.3.6.1.9 Ρ C/ 30 SC 30.3.6.1.7 # 90153 L # 90155 JGG David V. James JGG David V. James Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-377 Comment Type Comment Status R DVJ-379 This term is defined in too many ways: lengthOrType, Length/Type, type, etc.. This term is defined in too many ways: lengthOrType, Length/Type, type, etc.. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy ==>lengthType. ==>lengthType. DVJ1-38 DVJ1-38 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group. Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group. C/ 30 SC 30.3.6.1.7 L C/ 30 SC 30.3.6.1.9 Ρ L # 90152 # 90154 JGG David V. James JGG David V. James Comment Status R DVJ-376 Comment Status R DVJ-378 Comment Type TR Comment Type TR Too many name aliases: Too many name aliases: DA, destination address, Destination Address, destination Field, destination address. DA, destination address, Destination Address, destination Field, destination address. SugaestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy ==>destinationAddress ==>destinationAddress

DVJ1-38

Proposed Response

Response Status U

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Proposed Response Response Status U

DVJ1-38

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

Page 45 of 253

Cl 30 SC 30.3.7.1.2 P L # 90222
David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-446

Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy

As corrected above, ==>point to point emulation.

DVJ1-56

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

Cl 30 SC 30.3.7.1.2 P L # 90221

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-445

Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy

As corrected above, ==>reconviliation sublayer

DVJ1-56

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Comment is on text that was unchanged from Draft 3.1 to 3.2. The format in Draft 3.2 stands approved by the ballot group.

C/ 30 SC 30.3.7.1.2 P L # 90220

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-444

Generic terms when a constant value is implied.

SuggestedRemedy

As corrected above, ==>UNKNOWN...
DVJ1-56

Proposed Response Status U

REJECT. The suggested change is editorial and suggests a departure from the style that is in use in the amended document (802.3-2002 and its amendments). To change here would make this text inconsistent with the existing IEEE 802.3 style.

Cl 30 SC 30.3.7.1.3 P L # 90223

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-447

Uniform notation for clarity.

Use a distinct line for parameter specifications, TRUE/FALSE, range, default, etc.

SuggestedRemedy

==>

Maximum increment rate: ...

DVJ1-56

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. The suggested change is editorial and suggests a departure from the style that is in use in the amended document (802.3-2002 and its amendments). To change here would make this text inconsistent with the existing IEEE 802.3 style.

Cl 30 SC 30.3.7.1.4 P L # 90224

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-448

Uniform notation for clarity.

Use a distinct line for parameter specifications, TRUE/FALSE, range, default, etc.

SuggestedRemedy

==>

Maximum increment rate: ...

DVJ1-57

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. The suggested change is editorial and suggests a departure from the style that is in use in the amended document (802.3-2002 and its amendments). To change here would make this text inconsistent with the existing IEEE 802.3 style.

C/ 30 SC 30.3.7.1.5 P L # 90225

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

Uniform notation for clarity.

Use a distinct line for parameter specifications, TRUE/FALSE, range, default, etc.

SuggestedRemedy

==>

Maximum increment rate: ...

DVJ1-57

Proposed Response Status U

REJECT. The suggested change is editorial and suggests a departure from the style that is in use in the amended document (802.3-2002 and its amendments). To change here would make this text inconsistent with the existing IEEE 802.3 style.

Cl 30 SC 30.3.7.1.6 P L # 90226

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

DVJ-450

Uniform notation for clarity.

Use a distinct line for parameter specifications, TRUE/FALSE, range, default, etc.

SuggestedRemedy

==>

Maximum increment rate: ...

DVJ1-57

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. The suggested change is editorial and suggests a departure from the style that is in use in the amended document (802.3-2002 and its amendments). To change here would make this text inconsistent with the existing IEEE 802.3 style.

C/ 30 SC 30.3.7.1.7 P L # 90227

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-451

Uniform notation for clarity.

Use a distinct line for parameter specifications, TRUE/FALSE, range, default, etc.

SuggestedRemedy

==>

Maximum increment rate: ...

DVJ1-57

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. The suggested change is editorial and suggests a departure from the style that is in use in the amended document (802.3-2002 and its amendments). To change here would make this text inconsistent with the existing IEEE 802.3 style.

C/ 30 SC 30.3.7.1.8 P L # 90228

David V. James JGG

aria v. damos

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

Uniform notation for clarity.

Use a distinct line for parameter specifications, TRUE/FALSE, range, default, etc.

SuggestedRemedy

==>

Maximum increment rate: ...

DVJ1-58

Proposed Response Status U

REJECT. The suggested change is editorial and suggests a departure from the style that is in use in the amended document (802.3-2002 and its amendments). To change here would make this text inconsistent with the existing IEEE 802.3 style.

C/ 30 SC 30.5.5.1.12 P L

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-458

Uniform notation for clarity.

Use a distinct line for parameter specifications, TRUE/FALSE, range, default, etc.

SuggestedRemedy

==>

Maximum increment rate: ...

DVJ1-64

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. The suggested change is editorial and suggests a departure from the style that is in use in the amended document (802.3-2002 and its amendments). To change here would make this text inconsistent with the existing IEEE 802.3 style.

C/ 30 SC 30.5.5.1.14 P L # 90235

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-459

Generic terms when a constant value is implied.

SuggestedRemedy

As corrected above,

==>UNKNOWN...

DVJ1-65

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. The suggested change is editorial and suggests a departure from the style that is in use in the amended document (802.3-2002 and its amendments). To change here would make this text inconsistent with the existing IEEE 802.3 style.

C/ 30 SC 30.5.5.1.15 P L # 90236

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

Uniform notation for clarity.

Use a distinct line for parameter specifications, TRUE/FALSE, range, default, etc.

SuggestedRemedy

==>

Maximum increment rate: ...

DVJ1-65

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. The suggested change is editorial and suggests a departure from the style that is in use in the amended document (802.3-2002 and its amendments). To change here would make this text inconsistent with the existing IEEE 802.3 style.

DVJ-452

90234

DVJ-461

C/ 30

Р # 90237 C/ 30 SC 30.5.5.1.16 1 David V. James JGG

Comment Type Comment Status R TR

SC 30.5.5.1.4

Uniform notation for clarity.

Use a distinct line for parameter specifications, TRUE/FALSE, range, default, etc.

SuggestedRemedy

==>

Maximum increment rate: ...

DVJ1-66

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. The suggested change is editorial and suggests a departure from the style that is in use in the amended document (802.3-2002 and its amendments). To change here would make this text inconsistent with the existing IEEE 802.3 style.

Р C/ 30 L SC 30.5.5.1.2 # 90229

JGG David V. James

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-453

Generic terms when a constant value is implied.

SuggestedRemedy

As corrected above, ==>MT GLOBAL... DVJ1-60

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. The suggested change is editorial and suggests a departure from the style that is in use in the amended document (802.3-2002 and its amendments). To change here would make this text inconsistent with the existing IEEE 802.3 style.

C/ 30 SC 30.5.5.1.4 Р L # 90230 JGG

David V. James

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-454

Generic terms when a constant value is implied.

SuggestedRemedy

As corrected above, ==>OTHFR... DVJ1-61

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. The suggested change is editorial and suggests a departure from the style that is in use in the amended document (802.3-2002 and its amendments). To change here would make this text inconsistent with the existing IEEE 802.3 style.

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

Bad spacing.

SugaestedRemedy

As corrected above, ==>Mb/s

DVJ1-61

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. This formatting issue is expected to be addressed by the IEEE Staff Editor

Р

1

C/ 30 P L SC 30.5.5.1.6 # 90233

JGG David V. James

Comment Status R Comment Type TR

DVJ-457

90231

DVJ-455

Uniform notation for clarity.

Use a distinct line for parameter specifications, TRUE/FALSE, range, default, etc.

SuggestedRemedy

==>

Maximum increment rate: ...

DVJ1-64

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. The suggested change is editorial and suggests a departure from the style that is in use in the amended document (802.3-2002 and its amendments). To change here would make this text inconsistent with the existing IEEE 802.3 style.

Ρ C/ 30 SC 30.5.5.1.6 # 90232

David V. James JGG

Comment Type Comment Status R DV.J-456

Generic terms when a constant value is implied.

SuggestedRemedy

As corrected above.

==>OTHER...

DVJ1-64

Response Status U Proposed Response

REJECT. The suggested change is editorial and suggests a departure from the style that is in use in the amended document (802.3-2002 and its amendments). To change here would make this text inconsistent with the existing IEEE 802.3 style.

Р Р C/ 31A SC 31A. L # 90701 Cl 45 SC 45. L David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-925 Comment Type TR Comment Status R Excessive capitalization. Excessive capitalization. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Correct, as shown above. Correct, as shown above. DVJ1-147 DVJ1-76 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text REJECT. The text in its present format is inherited from the amended document (802.3ae-2002 or C/ 43B SC 43B.1 Ρ L 802.3ak-2004). To maintain harmony with the amended document, the old style has been # 90703 kept when appropriate. JGG David V. James Cl 45 Ρ L SC 45.1.1 Comment Status R DVJ-927 Comment Type TR David V. James JGG Excess capitalization. Comment Type TR Comment Status R SuggestedRemedy Excess capitalization. As corrected above, ==>client DV.J1-148 SuggestedRemedy Response Status U Proposed Response As corrected above, ==>station management. REJECT. Reject - the comment is not on changed text. In addition, MAC Client is DVJ1-76 consistently used in the text of Clause 43, of which this is an annex. Proposed Response Response Status U Ρ REJECT. C/ 43B SC 43B.1 L # 90702 The text in its present format is inherited from the amended document (802.3ae-2002 or JGG David V. James 802.3ak-2004). To maintain harmony with the amended document, the old style has been DVJ-926 Comment Type Comment Status R kept when appropriate. TR This term is defined in too many ways: lengthOrType, Length/Type, type, etc.. Cl 45 SC 45.1.1 P L SuggestedRemedy JGG David V. James ==>lengthType. Comment Status R Comment Type TR DVJ1-148 Excess capitalization. Response Status U Proposed Response SuggestedRemedy REJECT. Reject - the comment is not on changed text. In addition, Length/Type is consistently used in the text of Clause 43, of which this is an annex.

As corrected above, ==>physical laver

DVJ1-76

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT.

The text in its present format is inherited from the amended document (802.3ae-2002 or 802.3ak-2004). To maintain harmony with the amended document, the old style has been kept when appropriate.

SC 45.1.1

90257

90258

90259

DVJ-481

DV.J-482

Р # 90263 Р Cl 45 SC 45.2.1 L Cl 45 SC 45.2.1 L # 90261 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-487 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-485 The right column is not centered. Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy ==>Include a distinct value column. Center the right column. DVJ1-77 DVJ1-77 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT. The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group ballot group SC 45.2.1 Ρ L C/ 45 SC 45.2.1 P C/ 45 # 90264 L # 90260 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-488 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-484 Field names are not names, but sentence fragements that cause confusion when used as List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied. variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences, SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Change initial footnotes to be: Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following: aRO is an abbreviation for read only DVJ1-77 ==>autoNegotiateEnable (etc.) Proposed Response Response Status U DVJ1-77 REJECT. The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved Proposed Response Response Status U by the ballot group REJECT. Ρ CI 45 SC 45.2.1 L # 90262 The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group JGG David V. James Ρ Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-486 Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.1 1 # 90265 Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that David V. James JGG can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when Comment Type TR Comment Status R DV.J-489 included in C code. Excess capitalization. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above. DVJ1-77 As corrected above. ==>register DVJ1-77 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has ballot group been approved by the ballot group

Р Ρ Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.1 L # 90266 Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.11 L # 90291 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-490 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-515 The dark line on the bottom is confusing to the reader, since it could (all too easily) imply List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment that the table has completed. Based on other published documents, the IEEE staff cannot is intended or implied. be relied upon to manually fix all of these. Fix them now, since its easy to do. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Change initial footnotes to be: Do the following: aRW is an abbreviation for read/write 1) Modify the table style, so a very thin line is enabled on cross-page rows. SC is an abbreviation for self clearing 2) Manually force the bottom line to be thin, on a per table basis. DVJ1-81 DVJ1-78 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has REJECT. REJECT - This formating issue is expected to be addressed by the IEEE Staff been approved by the ballot group Editor Ρ Cl 45 L SC 45.2.1.11 # 90290 Р 1 Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.1 # 90267 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-514 Comment Status R DVJ-491 Comment Type TR Using the same name for the column heading and entries is confusing and ambiguous when properties are listed elsewhere. Also, the initials RW are more consistent with The table is continued, but there is no continuation note. enumeration value notation (ALL CAPS), as is done for SC. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Add the table continuation variable. Except for the column heading. R/W ==> RW. DVJ1-78 DVJ1-81 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has This formating issue is expected to be addressed by the IEEE Staff Editor been approved by the ballot group C/ 45 Р SC 45.2.1.11 # 90287 C/ 45 Ρ L SC 45.2.1.11 # 90286 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type Comment Status R DV.J-511 TR Comment Type Comment Status R DVJ-510 TR Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries. Field names are not names, but sentence fragements that cause confusion when used as SuggestedRemedy variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences. ==>Include a distinct value column. SuggestedRemedy DVJ1-81 Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following: Response Status U Proposed Response REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has ==>autoNegotiateEnable been approved by the ballot group (etc.) **DVJ1-81**

Proposed Response

been approved by the ballot group

Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

Page 51 of 253

C/ 45

SC 45.2.1.11

Р # 90288 Ρ Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.11 L Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.12 L David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-512 Comment Type TR Comment Status R Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that Field names are not names, but sentence fragements that cause confusion when used as can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences. included in C code. SugaestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following: Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above. ==>reset DVJ1-81 ==>autoNegotiateEnable (etc.) Proposed Response Response Status U DVJ1-83 REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has Response Status U Proposed Response been approved by the ballot group REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.11 Ρ L # 90289 been approved by the ballot group JGG David V. James C/ 45 Ρ SC 45.2.1.12 1 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-513 David V. James JGG The right column is not centered. Comment Status R Comment Type TR SuggestedRemedy Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries. Center the right column. SuggestedRemedy DVJ1-81 ==>Include a distinct value column. Proposed Response Response Status U DVJ1-83 REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has Proposed Response Response Status U been approved by the ballot group REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.12 Ρ L # 90296 been approved by the ballot group JGG David V. James C/ 45 Ρ SC 45.2.1.12 L Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-520 David V. James JGG List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment Comment Type Comment Status R TR is intended or implied. Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that SuggestedRemedy can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when Change initial footnotes to be: included in C code. aRO is an abbreviation for read only DVJ1-83

SuggestedRemedy

Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above.

DVJ1-83

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Proposed Response

been approved by the ballot group

Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has

90292

90293

90294

DV.J-516

DVJ-517

DV.J-518

Р # 90295 Ρ Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.12 1 Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.13 1 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-519 Comment Type TR Comment Status R The right column is not centered.

SuggestedRemedy

Center the right column.

DVJ1-83

Proposed Response

Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Ρ Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.13 L # 90297 David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DV.J-521

Field names are not names, but sentence fragements that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences.

SugaestedRemedy

Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following:

==>reset

==>autoNegotiateEnable

(etc.)

DVJ1-84

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Ρ Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.13 1 # 90308 David V. James JGG

Comment Type Comment Status R TR

DV:1-532

List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied.

SuggestedRemedy

Change initial footnotes to be: aRW is an abbreviation for read/write SC is an abbreviation for self clearing DVJ1-85

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

DVJ-525

90301

Using the same name for the column heading and entries is confusing and ambiguous when properties are listed elsewhere. Also, the initials RW are more consistent with enumeration value notation (ALL_CAPS), as is done for SC.

SuggestedRemedy

Except for the column heading, R/W ==> RW.

DVJ1-84

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.13 P L # 90307 David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

DVJ-531

Using the same name for the column heading and entries is confusing and ambiguous when properties are listed elsewhere. Also, the initials RW are more consistent with enumeration value notation (ALL_CAPS), as is done for SC.

SuggestedRemedy

Except for the column heading, R/W ==> RW.

DVJ1-85

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl 45 P SC 45.2.1.13 L # 90305 David V. James

JGG

Comment Status R Comment Type TR DVJ-529

Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code.

SuggestedRemedy

Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above.

DVJ1-85

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Р Ρ Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.13 L # 90304 C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.13 L # 90302 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-528 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-526 Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries. List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy ==>Include a distinct value column. Change initial footnotes to be: DVJ1-85 aRW is an abbreviation for read/write Proposed Response Response Status U RO is an abbreviation for read only REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has n/a not applicable been approved by the ballot group DVJ1-84 Proposed Response Response Status U Ρ L Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.13 # 90303 REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has David V. James JGG been approved by the ballot group Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-527 C/ 45 Ρ 1 SC 45.2.1.13 # 90300 Field names are not names, but sentence fragements that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences. David V. James JGG SuggestedRemedy Comment Status R DVJ-524 Comment Type TR Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following: The right column is not centered. ==>reset SuggestedRemedy ==>autoNegotiateEnable (etc.) Center the right column. DVJ1-85 DVJ1-84 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group been approved by the ballot group Ρ C/ 45 Ρ Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.13 1 # 90306 SC 45.2.1.13 L # 90298 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-530 Comment Type Comment Status R DV.J-522 TR The right column is not centered. Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Center the right column. ==>Include a distinct value column. DVJ1-85 DVJ1-84 Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has

been approved by the ballot group

been approved by the ballot group

Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.13 P L # 90299

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

DVJ-523

Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code.

SuggestedRemedy

Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above. DVJ1-84

Proposed Response

Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.14.1 P L # 90310

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

DVJ-534

Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries.

SuggestedRemedy

==>Include a distinct value column.

TR

DVJ1-86

Proposed Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

David V. James

Comment Type

Comment Status R

DVJ-538

List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied.

SuggestedRemedy

Change initial footnotes to be: aRO is an abbreviation for read only LL is an abbreviation for latching low DVJ1-86

_ ...

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.14.1

P

90309

David V. James

Comment Type

JGG

Comment Status R

DVJ-533

Field names are not names, but sentence fragements that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences.

1

SuggestedRemedy

Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following:

==>reset

==>autoNegotiateEnable

TR

(etc.)

DVJ1-86

Proposed Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.14.1 P L # 90313

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

DVJ-537

Using the same name for the column heading and entries is confusing and ambiguous when properties are listed elsewhere. Also, the initials RW are more consistent with enumeration value notation (ALL CAPS), as is done for SC.

SuggestedRemedy

Except for the column heading, R/W ==> RW.

DVJ1-86

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.14.1 P L # 90311

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

DVJ-535

Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code.

SuggestedRemedy

Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above.

DVJ1-86

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Р Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.14.1 L # 90312 David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-536 The right column is not centered.

SuggestedRemedy

Center the right column.

DVJ1-86

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Ρ L Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.15 # 90318 JGG David V. James

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-542

The right column is not centered.

SuggestedRemedy

Center the right column.

DVJ1-87

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.15 Ρ L # 90315

JGG David V. James

Comment Status R Comment Type TR

Field names are not names, but sentence fragements that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences.

SugaestedRemedy

Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following:

==>reset

==>autoNegotiateEnable

(etc.) DVJ1-87

Proposed Response

Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.15

TR

Ρ JGG L

90317

David V. James Comment Type

Comment Status R

DVJ-541

Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code.

SuggestedRemedy

Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above.

DVJ1-87

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.15 P L # 90319 David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

DVJ-543

DVJ-540

List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied.

SuggestedRemedy

Change initial footnotes to be:

aRO is an abbreviation for read only

NR is an abbreviation for non roll-over

DV.J1-87

DVJ-539

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

C/ 45 Ρ L SC 45.2.1.15 # 90316

David V. James JGG

Comment Type Comment Status R TR

Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries.

SuggestedRemedy

==>Include a distinct value column.

DVJ1-87

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Р Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.17 L # 90321 David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-545

Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries.

SuggestedRemedy

==>Include a distinct value column.

DVJ1-87

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Ρ Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.17 L # 90325 JGG David V. James

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

DVJ-549

List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied.

SuggestedRemedy

Change initial footnotes to be: aRW is an abbreviation for read/write RO is an abbreviation for read only DVJ1-88

Proposed Response

Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Ρ CI 45 SC 45.2.1.17 L # 90322 JGG David V. James

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

DV.J-546 Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that

can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code.

SuggestedRemedy

Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above.

DVJ1-87

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Ρ Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.17 L # 90320

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

Field names are not names, but sentence fragements that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences.

SugaestedRemedy

Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following:

==>reset

==>autoNegotiateEnable

(etc.)

DVJ1-87

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Ρ 1 Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.17 # 90323

David V. James JGG

Comment Status R Comment Type TR

DVJ-547

The right column is not centered.

SuggestedRemedy

Center the right column.

DVJ1-88

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl 45 Ρ SC 45.2.1.17 L # 90324 JGG

David V. James

Comment Type Comment Status R TR

Using the same name for the column heading and entries is confusing and ambiguous when properties are listed elsewhere. Also, the initials RW are more consistent with

enumeration value notation (ALL CAPS), as is done for SC.

SuggestedRemedy

Except for the column heading, R/W ==> RW.

DVJ1-88

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

Page 57 of 253

Cl 45

SC 45.2.1.17

DV.J-548

DV.J-544

Р C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.18 L # 90327 David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-551

Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries.

SuggestedRemedy

==>Include a distinct value column.

DVJ1-88

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Ρ C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.18 L # 90328

JGG David V. James

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DV:J-552

Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code.

SuggestedRemedy

Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above.

DVJ1-88

Response Status U Proposed Response

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Ρ C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.18 L # 90329 JGG

David V. James

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-553

The right column is not centered.

SuggestedRemedy

Center the right column.

DVJ1-88

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.18 Ρ

Comment Status R

JGG

L

90330

David V. James Comment Type

TR

DVJ-554

DVJ-550

List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied.

SuggestedRemedy

Change initial footnotes to be:

aRO is an abbreviation for read only

DVJ1-88

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.18 P L # 90326

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

Field names are not names, but sentence fragements that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences.

SuggestedRemedy

Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following:

==>reset

==>autoNegotiateEnable

(etc.)

DVJ1-88

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Р CI 45 SC 45.2.1.2.1 L # 90272

David V. James JGG

Comment Status R Comment Type TR

DVJ-496

Using the same name for the column heading and entries is confusing and ambiguous when properties are listed elsewhere. Also, the initials RW are more consistent with enumeration value notation (ALL_CAPS), as is done for SC.

SuggestedRemedy

Except for the column heading, R/W ==> RW.

DVJ1-79

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Р Ρ C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.2.1 L # 90271 Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.2.1 L David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-495 Comment Type TR Comment Status R The right column is not centered. Field names are not names, but sentence fragements that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences. SuggestedRemedy SugaestedRemedy Center the right column. Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following: DVJ1-79 ==>reset Proposed Response Response Status U ==>autoNegotiateEnable REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has (etc.) been approved by the ballot group DVJ1-78 Proposed Response Response Status U Ρ C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.2.1 L # 90269 REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has JGG David V. James been approved by the ballot group Comment Type Comment Status R DVJ-493 TR Ρ Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.2.1 1 Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries. David V. James JGG SuggestedRemedy Comment Status R Comment Type TR ==>Include a distinct value column. DVJ1-78 Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when Proposed Response Response Status U included in C code. REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has SuggestedRemedy been approved by the ballot group Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above. Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.2.1 Ρ L # 90273 DVJ1-78 JGG David V. James Proposed Response Response Status U Comment Status R DVJ-497 REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has Comment Type TR been approved by the ballot group List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied. Р CI 45 SC 45.2.1.20 L SuggestedRemedy David V. James JGG Change initial footnotes to be: Comment Type TR Comment Status R aRW is an abbreviation for read/write SC is an abbreviation for self clearing DVJ1-79 Proposed Response Response Status U

DVJ-555 Field names are not names, but sentence fragements that cause confusion when used as

variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences.

SuggestedRemedy

Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following: ==>reset

==>autoNegotiateEnable

(etc.)

DVJ1-89

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has

been approved by the ballot group

90268

90270

90331

DV.J-492

DV.J-494

Р Ρ C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.20 L # 90332 Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.20 L David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-556 Comment Type TR Comment Status R Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries. The right column is not centered.

SuggestedRemedy

==>Include a distinct value column.

DVJ1-89

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Ρ L C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.20 # 90335

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-559

Using the same name for the column heading and entries is confusing and ambiguous when properties are listed elsewhere. Also, the initials RW are more consistent with enumeration value notation (ALL_CAPS), as is done for SC.

SuggestedRemedy

Except for the column heading, R/W ==> RW.

DVJ1-89

Response Status U Proposed Response

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Ρ Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.20 L # 90336 JGG

David V. James

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

DVJ-560

List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied.

SuggestedRemedy

Change initial footnotes to be: aRO is an abbreviation for read only DVJ1-89

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

SuggestedRemedy

Center the right column.

DVJ1-89

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Ρ C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.20 L # 90333

David V. James JGG

Comment Type Comment Status R DVJ-557

DVJ-564

DVJ-558

90334

Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code.

SuggestedRemedy

Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above.

DVJ1-89

Response Status U Proposed Response

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Ρ Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.22 L # 90340

JGG David V. James

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

The right column is not centered.

SuggestedRemedy

Center the right column.

DVJ1-90

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Р Ρ C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.22 L # 90337 Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.22 L # 90339 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-561 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-563 Field names are not names, but sentence fragements that cause confusion when used as Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences. included in C code. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following: Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above. ==>reset ==>autoNegotiateEnable DVJ1-90 (etc.) Proposed Response Response Status U DVJ1-90 REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has Response Status U Proposed Response been approved by the ballot group REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.26 P L # 90345 been approved by the ballot group David V. James JGG Р C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.22 L # 90338 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-569 David V. James JGG The right column is not centered. Comment Status R DVJ-562 Comment Type TR SuggestedRemedy Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries. Center the right column. SuggestedRemedy DVJ1-91 ==>Include a distinct value column. Proposed Response Response Status U DVJ1-90 REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has Proposed Response Response Status U been approved by the ballot group REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.26 Ρ L # 90343 been approved by the ballot group JGG David V. James Ρ C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.22 1 # 90341 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-567 David V. James JGG Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries. Comment Type Comment Status R DVJ-565 TR SuggestedRemedy List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment ==>Include a distinct value column. is intended or implied. DVJ1-91 SuggestedRemedy Proposed Response Response Status U

Change initial footnotes to be: aRO is an abbreviation for read only DVJ1-90

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has

been approved by the ballot group

Р Ρ C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.26 L # 90346 Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.28 L David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-570 Comment Type TR Comment Status R List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries. is intended or implied. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy ==>Include a distinct value column. Change initial footnotes to be: DVJ1-92 aRO is an abbreviation for read only Proposed Response Response Status U DVJ1-91 REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has Proposed Response Response Status U been approved by the ballot group REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has Ρ C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.28 L been approved by the ballot group David V. James JGG C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.26 Ρ L # 90342 Comment Type Comment Status R JGG David V. James List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-566 is intended or implied. Field names are not names, but sentence fragements that cause confusion when used as SuggestedRemedy variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences. Change initial footnotes to be: SuggestedRemedy aRW is an abbreviation for read/write Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following: DVJ1-92 ==>reset Response Status U Proposed Response ==>autoNegotiateEnable REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has (etc.) been approved by the ballot group DVJ1-91 Proposed Response Response Status U Ρ Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.28 L REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has JGG David V. James been approved by the ballot group Comment Type TR Comment Status R Р Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.26 L # 90344 Field names are not names, but sentence fragements that cause confusion when used as David V. James JGG variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences. SuggestedRemedy Comment Status R Comment Type TR DVJ-568 Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following: can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when ==>reset included in C code. ==>autoNegotiateEnable (etc.) SuggestedRemedy DVJ1-92

Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above. Proposed Response Response Status U DVJ1-91 REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has Proposed Response Response Status U been approved by the ballot group REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

Page 62 of 253

90348

90352

90347

DVJ-572

DV.J-576

DVJ-571

Cl 45

SC 45.2.1.28

Р C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.28 1 # 90351 David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-575

Using the same name for the column heading and entries is confusing and ambiguous when properties are listed elsewhere. Also, the initials RW are more consistent with enumeration value notation (ALL_CAPS), as is done for SC.

SuggestedRemedy

Except for the column heading, R/W ==> RW. DVJ1-92

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.28 Ρ L # 90350 JGG David V. James

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-574

The right column is not centered.

SuggestedRemedy

Center the right column.

DVJ1-92

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.28 Ρ L # 90349 JGG David V. James

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code.

SuggestedRemedy

Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above.

DVJ1-92

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.30

Ρ JGG

Comment Status R

90358

David V. James

TR

DVJ-582

List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied.

1

SuggestedRemedy

Comment Type

Change initial footnotes to be:

aRW is an abbreviation for read/write

DVJ1-93

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

CI 45 SC 45.2.1.30 P L # 90355 David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-579

Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code.

SuggestedRemedy

Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above.

DVJ1-93

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

C/ 45 P SC 45.2.1.30 L # 90356 David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-580 The right column is not centered.

SuggestedRemedy

Center the right column.

DVJ1-93

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl 45

Cl **45** SC **45.2.1.30** P L # **90357**David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

DVJ-584

90360

Using the same name for the column heading and entries is confusing and ambiguous when properties are listed elsewhere. Also, the initials RW are more consistent with enumeration value notation (ALL_CAPS), as is done for SC.

SuggestedRemedy

Except for the column heading, R/W ==> RW. DVJ1-93

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

DVJ-587

DVJ-581

Using the same name for the column heading and entries is confusing and ambiguous when properties are listed elsewhere. Also, the initials RW are more consistent with enumeration value notation (ALL_CAPS), as is done for SC.

SuggestedRemedy

Except for the column heading, R/W ==> RW. DVJ1-93

Proposed Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45** SC **45.2.1.30** P L **90362**David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-586

The right column is not centered.

SuggestedRemedy

Center the right column.

DVJ1-93

Proposed Response Response Status **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries. SuggestedRemedv

==>Include a distinct value column.

SC 45.2.1.30

DVJ1-93

David V. James

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Ρ

JGG

L

Cl **45** SC **45.2.1.30** P L **# 90364**David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

DV.J-588

List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied.

SuggestedRemedy

Change initial footnotes to be:

aRW is an abbreviation for read/write

DVJ1-93

Proposed Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.30 P L # 90354

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

DVJ-578

Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries.

SuggestedRemedy

==>Include a distinct value column.

DVJ1-93

Proposed Response Status **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl 45

Р C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.30 L # 90353 David V. James JGG

TR Comment Status R Comment Type

DVJ-577 Comment Type TR Comment Status R

SC 45.2.1.31

Field names are not names, but sentence fragements that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences.

SugaestedRemedy

Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following: ==>reset

==>autoNegotiateEnable

(etc.) DVJ1-92

Response Status U Proposed Response

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Р C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.30 L # 90359 David V. James JGG

Comment Status R Comment Type TR

Field names are not names, but sentence fragements that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences.

SuggestedRemedy

Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following:

==>reset

==>autoNegotiateEnable

(etc.)

DVJ1-93

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Р C/ 45 1 SC 45.2.1.30 # 90361 JGG David V. James

Comment Status R Comment Type

DVJ-585

Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code.

SuggestedRemedy

Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above.

DVJ1-93

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

The right column is not centered.

SuggestedRemedy

Center the right column.

DVJ1-94

David V. James

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Ρ

JGG

L

90368

DVJ-592

Ρ Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.31 L # 90369 David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DV.J-593 Using the same name for the column heading and entries is confusing and ambiguous

when properties are listed elsewhere. Also, the initials RW are more consistent with enumeration value notation (ALL CAPS), as is done for SC.

SuggestedRemedy

DVJ-583

Except for the column heading, R/W ==> RW.

DVJ1-94

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.31 Ρ L # 90367

JGG David V. James

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when

included in C code.

SuggestedRemedy

Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above.

DVJ1-94

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has

been approved by the ballot group

Р C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.31 L # 90366 David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-590

Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries.

SuggestedRemedy

==>Include a distinct value column.

DVJ1-94

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Ρ C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.31 L # 90370 David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DV.J-594

List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied.

SuggestedRemedy

Change initial footnotes to be: aRW is an abbreviation for read/write DVJ1-94

Response Status U Proposed Response

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Ρ Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.31 L # 90365 JGG David V. James

TR

Field names are not names, but sentence fragements that cause confusion when used as

variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences.

SuggestedRemedy

Comment Type

Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following:

Comment Status R

==>reset

==>autoNegotiateEnable

(etc.)

DVJ1-94

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Ρ Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.32 1 # 90375

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-599

Using the same name for the column heading and entries is confusing and ambiguous when properties are listed elsewhere. Also, the initials RW are more consistent with enumeration value notation (ALL_CAPS), as is done for SC.

SuggestedRemedy

Except for the column heading, R/W ==> RW.

DVJ1-95

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

CI 45 SC 45.2.1.32 P L # 90374

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-598

The right column is not centered.

SuggestedRemedy

Center the right column.

DVJ1-95

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Ρ Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.32 L # 90373

JGG David V. James

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code.

SuggestedRemedy

Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above.

DVJ1-94

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

DVJ-589

Page 66 of 253

Cl 45

SC 45.2.1.32

Р Ρ C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.32 L # 90372 Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.33 L # 90378 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-596 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-602 Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries. Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy ==>Include a distinct value column. ==>Include a distinct value column. DVJ1-94 DVJ1-95 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group been approved by the ballot group Ρ Ρ C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.32 L # 90371 C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.33 L # 90381 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-595 Comment Type Comment Status R DVJ-605 Field names are not names, but sentence fragements that cause confusion when used as Using the same name for the column heading and entries is confusing and ambiguous variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences. when properties are listed elsewhere. Also, the initials RW are more consistent with enumeration value notation (ALL CAPS), as is done for SC. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following: ==>reset Except for the column heading, R/W ==> RW. ==>autoNegotiateEnable DVJ1-95 (etc.) Proposed Response Response Status U DVJ1-94 REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has Proposed Response Response Status U been approved by the ballot group REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has Ρ Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.33 L # 90382 been approved by the ballot group JGG David V. James Ρ C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.32 1 # 90376 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-606 David V. James JGG List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment Comment Type TR Comment Status R DV.J-600 is intended or implied. List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment SuggestedRemedy is intended or implied. Change initial footnotes to be: SuggestedRemedy aRW is an abbreviation for read/write Change initial footnotes to be: DVJ1-95

Proposed Response

been approved by the ballot group

Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has

aRW is an abbreviation for read/write

been approved by the ballot group

Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has

DVJ1-95

Proposed Response

Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.33 P L # 90379

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-603

Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code.

SuggestedRemedy

Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above. DVJ1-95

Proposed Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.33 P L # 90380
David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-604

The right column is not centered.

SuggestedRemedy

Center the right column.

DVJ1-95

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

CI 45 SC 45.2.1.33 P L # 90377

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

Field names are not names, but sentence fragements that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences.

SuggestedRemedy

Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following:

==>reset

==>autoNegotiateEnable

(etc.)

DVJ1-95

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.34

P JGG

L

90384

David V. James

Comment Type TR

Comment Status R

DVJ-608

Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries.

SuggestedRemedy

==>Include a distinct value column.

DVJ1-96

Proposed Response

Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.34 P L # 90386

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

DVJ-610

The right column is not centered.

SuggestedRemedy

Center the right column.

DVJ1-96

Proposed Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.34 P L # 90385

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

DVJ-609

Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code.

SuggestedRemedy

Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above.

DVJ1-96

Proposed Response

Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Р Ρ C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.34 1 # 90387 Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.35 1 # 90391 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG TR Comment Status R DVJ-611 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-615 Comment Type Using the same name for the column heading and entries is confusing and ambiguous Field names are not names, but sentence fragements that cause confusion when used as when properties are listed elsewhere. Also, the initials RW are more consistent with variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences. enumeration value notation (ALL_CAPS), as is done for SC. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following: Except for the column heading, R/W ==> RW. ==>reset DVJ1-96 ==>autoNegotiateEnable (etc.) Proposed Response Response Status U DVJ1-97 REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has Response Status U Proposed Response been approved by the ballot group REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.34 Ρ L # 90388 by the ballot group JGG David V. James Ρ Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.35 1 # 90396 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-612 David V. James JGG List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment Comment Status R DVJ-620 Comment Type TR is intended or implied. List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment SuggestedRemedy is intended or implied. Change initial footnotes to be: SuggestedRemedy aRW is an abbreviation for read/write DVJ1-96 Change initial footnotes to be: aRW is an abbreviation for read/write Proposed Response Response Status U DVJ1-97 REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has Proposed Response Response Status U been approved by the ballot group REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved Ρ # 90383 C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.34 L by the ballot group JGG David V. James Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.35 P L # 90395 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-607 David V. James JGG Field names are not names, but sentence fragements that cause confusion when used as Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-619 variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences. Using the same name for the column heading and entries is confusing and ambiguous SuggestedRemedy when properties are listed elsewhere. Also, the initials RW are more consistent with Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following: enumeration value notation (ALL_CAPS), as is done for SC. ==>reset SuggestedRemedy ==>autoNegotiateEnable (etc.) Except for the column heading, R/W ==> RW. DVJ1-96 DVJ1-97 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U

by the ballot group

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has

been approved by the ballot group

REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved

Р Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.35 L # 90394 David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-618 The right column is not centered. SuggestedRemedy Center the right column. DVJ1-97 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group Ρ Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.35 L # 90392 JGG David V. James Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-616 Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries. SuggestedRemedy ==>Include a distinct value column. DVJ1-97 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.35 Ρ L # 90390 JGG David V. James Comment Status R DVJ-614 Comment Type TR The table is continued, but there is no continuation note. SuggestedRemedy

Add the table continuation variable.

DVJ1-96

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - This formating issue is expected to be addressed by the IEEE Staff Editor

Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.35 P L # 90389

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

The dark line on the bottom is confusing to the reader, since it could (all too easily) imply that the table has completed. Based on other published documents, the IEEE staff cannot be relied upon to manually fix all of these. Fix them now, since its easy to do.

SuggestedRemedy

Do the following:

1) Modify the table style, so a very thin line is enabled on cross-page rows.

2) Manually force the bottom line to be thin, on a per table basis.

DVJ1-96

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - This formating issue is expected to be addressed by the IEEE Staff Editor

Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.35 P L # 90393

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

DVJ-617

DVJ-613

Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code.

SuggestedRemedy

Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above.

DVJ1-97

Proposed Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.36 P L # 90402

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-626

List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied.

SuggestedRemedy

Change initial footnotes to be:

aRW is an abbreviation for read/write

SC is an abbreviation for self clearing

DVJ1-98

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

CI 45 SC 45.2.1.36 P L # 90398

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-622

Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries.

SuggestedRemedy

==>Include a distinct value column.

DVJ1-98

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45** SC **45.2.1.36** P L # **90399**David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

DVJ-623

Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code.

SuggestedRemedy

Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above.

DVJ1-98

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45** SC **45.2.1.36** P L # **90401**David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

DVJ-625

Using the same name for the column heading and entries is confusing and ambiguous when properties are listed elsewhere. Also, the initials RW are more consistent with enumeration value notation (ALL_CAPS), as is done for SC.

SuggestedRemedy

Except for the column heading, R/W ==> RW.

DVJ1-98

Proposed Response Status U

REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.36

Ρ

L

90397

David V. James

Comment Type

JGG

TR Comment Status R

DVJ-621

Field names are not names, but sentence fragements that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences.

SuggestedRemedy

Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following:

==>reset

==>autoNegotiateEnable

(etc.)

DVJ1-98

Proposed Response Status U

REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.36 P L # 90400

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

DVJ-624

DV.J-630

The right column is not centered.

SuggestedRemedy

Center the right column.

DVJ1-98

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.37 P L # 90406

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

, see In Sommer States In

The right column is not centered.

SuggestedRemedy

Center the right column.

DVJ1-100

Proposed Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

Page 71 of 253

Cl 45

SC 45.2.1.37

Р # 90405 Ρ Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.37 1 Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.37 1 # 90408 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-629 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DV.J-632 Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when is intended or implied. included in C code. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Change initial footnotes to be: Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above. a RO is an abbreviation for read only DVJ1-100 DVJ1-100 Proposed Response Proposed Response Response Status U Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved been approved by the ballot group by the ballot group C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.37 Ρ L # 90404 Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.37 P L # 90407 JGG David V. James JGG David V. James Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-628 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-631 Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries. Using the same name for the column heading and entries is confusing and ambiguous when properties are listed elsewhere. Also, the initials RW are more consistent with SuggestedRemedy enumeration value notation (ALL CAPS), as is done for SC. ==>Include a distinct value column. SuggestedRemedy DVJ1-100 Except for the column heading, R/W ==> RW. Proposed Response Response Status U DV.J1-100 REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has Proposed Response Response Status U been approved by the ballot group REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.37 Ρ L # 90403 been approved by the ballot group JGG David V. James Cl 45 P SC 45.2.1.38 L # 90413 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-627 David V. James JGG Field names are not names, but sentence fragements that cause confusion when used as Comment Status R Comment Type TR DVJ-637 variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences. Using the same name for the column heading and entries is confusing and ambiguous SuggestedRemedy when properties are listed elsewhere. Also, the initials RW are more consistent with Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following: enumeration value notation (ALL CAPS), as is done for SC. ==>reset SuggestedRemedy ==>autoNegotiateEnable Except for the column heading, R/W ==> RW. (etc.) DVJ1-101 DVJ1-99 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has

been approved by the ballot group

been approved by the ballot group

Р Р Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.38 L # 90414 Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.38 L # 90410 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-638 Comment Type TR Comment Status R List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries. is intended or implied. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy ==>Include a distinct value column. Change initial footnotes to be: DVJ1-101 aRO is an abbreviation for read only Proposed Response Response Status U DVJ1-101 Proposed Response Response Status U been approved by the ballot group REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has Ρ C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.38 L been approved by the ballot group David V. James JGG C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.38 Ρ L # 90409 Comment Type Comment Status R JGG David V. James The right column is not centered. Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-633 SuggestedRemedy Field names are not names, but sentence fragements that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences. Center the right column. DVJ1-101 SuggestedRemedy Proposed Response Response Status U Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following: ==>reset ==>autoNegotiateEnable been approved by the ballot group (etc.) Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.39 P L # 90415 DVJ1-101 JGG David V. James Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has TR Comment Status R Comment Type been approved by the ballot group variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences. Р Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.38 L # 90411 SugaestedRemedy David V. James JGG Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following: Comment Status R Comment Type TR DVJ-635 ==>reset Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that ==>autoNegotiateEnable

can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code.

SuggestedRemedy

Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above.

DVJ1-101

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

DVJ-634

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has

90412

DVJ-636

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has

DVJ-639

Field names are not names, but sentence fragements that cause confusion when used as

(etc.)

DVJ1-102

Proposed Response

Response Status U

Р Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.39 L # 90417 David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-641 Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code. SuggestedRemedy Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above. DVJ1-102 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.39 Ρ L # 90419 JGG David V. James Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-643 Using the same name for the column heading and entries is confusing and ambiguous when properties are listed elsewhere. Also, the initials RW are more consistent with enumeration value notation (ALL_CAPS), as is done for SC. SuggestedRemedy Except for the column heading, R/W ==> RW. DVJ1-103 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group Ρ # 90416 C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.39 L JGG David V. James DVJ-640 Comment Type TR Comment Status R Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries. SuggestedRemedy

==>Include a distinct value column.

DVJ1-102

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Р Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.39 1 # 90418

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-642

The right column is not centered.

SuggestedRemedy

Center the right column.

DVJ1-103

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Ρ C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.39 L # 90420

David V. James JGG

Comment Type Comment Status R DV.J-644

List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied.

SuggestedRemedy

Change initial footnotes to be:

aRO is an abbreviation for read only

DVJ1-103

Response Status U Proposed Response

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Ρ Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.4 L # 90275

JGG David V. James

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries.

SuggestedRemedy

==>Include a distinct value column.

DVJ1-79

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

Page 74 of 253

Cl 45

SC 45.2.1.4

P802.3ah Draft 3.2 Comments Р Р Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.4 L # 90276 Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.4 L # 90274 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-500 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DV.J-498 Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that Field names are not names, but sentence fragements that cause confusion when used as can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences. included in C code. SugaestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following: Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above. ==>reset DVJ1-79 ==>autoNegotiateEnable (etc.) Proposed Response Response Status U DVJ1-79 REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has Response Status U Proposed Response been approved by the ballot group REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.4 Ρ L # 90277 been approved by the ballot group JGG David V. James C/ 45 Ρ SC 45.2.1.4.2 1 # 90285 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-501 David V. James JGG The right column is not centered. Comment Status R DV.J-509 Comment Type TR SuggestedRemedy List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment Center the right column. is intended or implied. DVJ1-79 SuggestedRemedy Proposed Response Response Status U Change initial footnotes to be: REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has aRO is an abbreviation for read only been approved by the ballot group DVJ1-80 Proposed Response Response Status U Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.4 Ρ L # 90278 REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has JGG David V. James been approved by the ballot group Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-502 Р CI 45 SC 45.2.1.4.2 L # 90283 List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment David V. James JGG is intended or implied. SuggestedRemedy Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-507 Change initial footnotes to be: The right column is not centered. aRO is an abbreviation for read only SuggestedRemedy DVJ1-79 Center the right column. Proposed Response Response Status U DVJ1-80 REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has Proposed Response Response Status U been approved by the ballot group REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

SC 45.2.1.4.2

Р # 90282 Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.4.2 1 Cl 45 David V. James JGG David V. James Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-506 Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code. SuggestedRemedy Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above. DVJ1-80 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.4.2 Ρ L # 90284 JGG David V. James Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-508 Cl 45 Using the same name for the column heading and entries is confusing and ambiguous when properties are listed elsewhere. Also, the initials RW are more consistent with enumeration value notation (ALL_CAPS), as is done for SC. SuggestedRemedy Except for the column heading, R/W ==> RW. DVJ1-80 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group (etc.) Ρ C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.4.2 L # 90281 JGG David V. James DVJ-505 Comment Type TR Comment Status R Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries. CI 45 SuggestedRemedy ==>Include a distinct value column. DVJ1-80

Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has

Proposed Response

been approved by the ballot group

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-503 Unclear notation distinction. Sometimes 1.4.1 means a bit number, othertimes it might mean a subclause number. The distinction is subtle in many cases, and can often be confusina. SuggestedRemedy Two things: 1) When used to prepresent a bit ==> (1.4.1) 2) When used to represent a subclause==> (see 1.4.1) Here and througout. DVJ1-80 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group P SC 45.2.1.4.2 # 90280 JGG David V. James Comment Status R Comment Type TR DVJ-504 Field names are not names, but sentence fragements that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences. SuggestedRemedy Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following: ==>autoNegotiateEnable DVJ1-80 Response Status U Proposed Response REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group SC 45.2.1.40 Ρ L # 90424 JGG David V. James Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-648 The right column is not centered. SuggestedRemedy

Р

JGG

1

90279

Center the right column.

DVJ1-104

Proposed Response Response Status U

Р # 90425 Р Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.40 1 Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.40 1 # 90423 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-649 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-647 Using the same name for the column heading and entries is confusing and ambiguous Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that when properties are listed elsewhere. Also, the initials RW are more consistent with can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when enumeration value notation (ALL_CAPS), as is done for SC. included in C code. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Except for the column heading, R/W ==> RW. Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above. DVJ1-104 DVJ1-104 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group been approved by the ballot group C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.40 Ρ L # 90422 CI 45 SC 45.2.1.40 P L # 90426 JGG David V. James JGG David V. James Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-646 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-650 Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries. List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy ==>Include a distinct value column. DVJ1-104 Change initial footnotes to be: aRW is an abbreviation for read/write Proposed Response Response Status U RO is an abbreviation for read only REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has DVJ1-104 been approved by the ballot group Proposed Response Response Status U Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.40 Ρ L # 90421 REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group JGG David V. James Cl 45 Ρ L Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-645 SC 45.2.1.41 # 90429 David V. James JGG Field names are not names, but sentence fragements that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences. Comment Type Comment Status R DVJ-653 TR SuggestedRemedy Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following: can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when ==>reset included in C code. ==>autoNegotiateEnable SuggestedRemedy (etc.) Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above. DVJ1-104 DVJ1-105 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

been approved by the ballot group

Р Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.41 L # 90432 David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-656 List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied. SuggestedRemedy Change initial footnotes to be: aRO is an abbreviation for read only DVJ1-105 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.41 Ρ L # 90431 JGG David V. James Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-655 Using the same name for the column heading and entries is confusing and ambiguous when properties are listed elsewhere. Also, the initials RW are more consistent with enumeration value notation (ALL_CAPS), as is done for SC. SuggestedRemedy Except for the column heading, R/W ==> RW. DVJ1-105 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group Ρ # 90430 C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.41 L JGG David V. James Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-654 The right column is not centered. SuggestedRemedy Center the right column.

Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has

DVJ1-105

Proposed Response

been approved by the ballot group

Р Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.41 L # 90427 David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-651 Field names are not names, but sentence fragements that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences. SugaestedRemedy Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following: ==>reset ==>autoNegotiateEnable (etc.) DVJ1-104 Response Status U Proposed Response REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group C/ 45 Ρ SC 45.2.1.41 1 # 90428 David V. James JGG Comment Status R DVJ-652 Comment Type TR Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries. SuggestedRemedy ==>Include a distinct value column. DVJ1-105 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group Ρ Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.42 L # 90438 David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DV.J-662 List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment

is intended or implied.

SuggestedRemedy

Change initial footnotes to be: aRW is an abbreviation for read/write

RO is an abbreviation for read only

DVJ1-106

Proposed Response Response Status U

Р Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.42 L # 90437 Cl 45 David V. James JGG David V. James Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-661 Comment Type Using the same name for the column heading and entries is confusing and ambiguous when properties are listed elsewhere. Also, the initials RW are more consistent with enumeration value notation (ALL_CAPS), as is done for SC. SuggestedRemedy Except for the column heading, R/W ==> RW. DVJ1-106 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.42 Ρ L # 90436 JGG David V. James Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-660 The right column is not centered. SuggestedRemedy Center the right column. DVJ1-106 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.42 Ρ L # 90435 JGG David V. James Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-659 Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code. SuggestedRemedy Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above.

Response Status U

DVJ1-105

Proposed Response

been approved by the ballot group

variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences. SugaestedRemedy Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following: ==>reset ==>autoNegotiateEnable (etc.) DVJ1-105 Response Status U Proposed Response REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group C/ 45 Ρ SC 45.2.1.42 1 David V. James JGG Comment Status R Comment Type TR Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries. SuggestedRemedy ==>Include a distinct value column. DVJ1-105 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group C/ 45 Ρ SC 45.2.1.43 1 David V. James JGG Comment Type Comment Status R TR List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied. SuggestedRemedy Change initial footnotes to be: aRW is an abbreviation for read/write RO is an abbreviation for read only REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has DVJ1-107

Proposed Response

been approved by the ballot group

SC 45.2.1.42

TR

Р

Field names are not names, but sentence fragements that cause confusion when used as

JGG

Comment Status R

Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has

1

90433

90434

90446

DVJ-657

DVJ-658

DV.J-670

Р Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.43 L # 90441 Cl 45 David V. James JGG TR Comment Status R DVJ-665 Comment Type Field names are not names, but sentence fragements that cause confusion when used as

variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences.

SugaestedRemedy

Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following:

==>reset

==>autoNegotiateEnable

(etc.) DVJ1-107

Proposed Response

Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Р 1 Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.43 # 90444 David V. James JGG

Comment Status R Comment Type TR

DVJ-668

The right column is not centered.

SuggestedRemedy

Center the right column.

DVJ1-107

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Ρ Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.43 1 # 90439 JGG

David V. James

Comment Type

Comment Status R

DVJ-663

The dark line on the bottom is confusing to the reader, since it could (all too easily) imply that the table has completed. Based on other published documents, the IEEE staff cannot be relied upon to manually fix all of these. Fix them now, since its easy to do.

SuggestedRemedy

Do the following:

- 1) Modify the table style, so a very thin line is enabled on cross-page rows.
- 2) Manually force the bottom line to be thin, on a per table basis.

DVJ1-107

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - This formating issue is expected to be addressed by the IEEE Staff Editor

Р SC 45.2.1.43 L # 90443

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code.

SuggestedRemedy

Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above.

DVJ1-107

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

CI 45 SC 45.2.1.43 P L # 90445

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

Using the same name for the column heading and entries is confusing and ambiguous when properties are listed elsewhere. Also, the initials RW are more consistent with enumeration value notation (ALL_CAPS), as is done for SC.

SuggestedRemedy

Except for the column heading, R/W ==> RW.

DVJ1-107

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl 45 P SC 45.2.1.43 L # 90442

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-666

Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries.

SuggestedRemedy

==>Include a distinct value column.

DVJ1-107

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

DVJ-667

Р # 90440 Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.43 L David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-664 Comment Type The table is continued, but there is no continuation note. SuggestedRemedy Add the table continuation variable. DVJ1-107 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - This formating issue is expected to be addressed by the IEEE Staff Editor SC 45.2.1.44 Ρ L Cl 45 # 90450 JGG David V. James Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-674 The right column is not centered. SuggestedRemedy Center the right column. DVJ1-108 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group SC 45.2.1.44 Ρ L # 90451 JGG DVJ-675

Cl 45 David V. James

Comment Status R Comment Type TR

List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied.

SugaestedRemedy

Change initial footnotes to be: aRO is an abbreviation for read only DVJ1-108

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Р Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.44 L # 90449 David V. James JGG

Comment Status R

TR

DVJ-673

Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code.

SuggestedRemedy

Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above.

DVJ1-108

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

CI 45 SC 45.2.1.44 P L # 90448 David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

DVJ-672

DVJ-671

Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries.

SuggestedRemedy

==>Include a distinct value column.

DV.J1-108

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.44 Ρ L # 90447

JGG David V. James

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

Field names are not names, but sentence fragements that cause confusion when used as

variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences.

SuggestedRemedy

Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following:

==>reset

==>autoNegotiateEnable

(etc.)

DVJ1-108

Proposed Response Response Status U

Р Р Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.46 1 # 90455 Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.46 L # 90453 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-679 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-677 The right column is not centered. Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy ==>Include a distinct value column. Center the right column. DVJ1-109 DVJ1-109 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group been approved by the ballot group Ρ Ρ Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.46 L # 90456 C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.46 L # 90454 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-680 Comment Type Comment Status R DV.J-678 List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when is intended or implied. included in C code. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Change initial footnotes to be: Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above. aRO is an abbreviation for read only DVJ1-109 DVJ1-109 Response Status U Response Status U Proposed Response Proposed Response REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group been approved by the ballot group Ρ Ρ C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.46 L # 90452 Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.48 L # 90461 JGG JGG David V. James David V. James Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-676 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-685 List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment Field names are not names, but sentence fragements that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences. is intended or implied. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following: Change initial footnotes to be: aRO is an abbreviation for read only ==>reset ==>autoNegotiateEnable DV.J1-110 (etc.)

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has Proposed Response Response Status U been approved by the ballot group REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has

Proposed Response

Response Status U

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

DVJ1-109

been approved by the ballot group

Page 82 of 253

Р # 90458 Р Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.48 L Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.48 1 # 90460 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-682 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-684 Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries. The right column is not centered. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy ==>Include a distinct value column. Center the right column. DVJ1-110 DVJ1-110 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group been approved by the ballot group Ρ L Ρ Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.48 # 90457 C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.50 L # 90463 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-681 Comment Type Comment Status R DVJ-687 Field names are not names, but sentence fragements that cause confusion when used as Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries. variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy ==>Include a distinct value column. Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following: DVJ1-110 ==>reset Proposed Response Response Status U ==>autoNegotiateEnable REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has (etc.) DVJ1-110 been approved by the ballot group Proposed Response Response Status U Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.50 P L # 90464 REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has David V. James JGG been approved by the ballot group TR Comment Status R DVJ-688 Comment Type Ρ Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.48 1 # 90459 Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that David V. James JGG can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code. Comment Type Comment Status R DVJ-683 TR SuggestedRemedy Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above. DVJ1-110 included in C code.

Proposed Response

been approved by the ballot group

Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has

SuggestedRemedy

Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above. DVJ1-110

Proposed Response Response Status U

P802.3ah Draft 3.2 Comments Р Р Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.50 L # 90465 Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.52 L # 90468 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-689 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-692 The right column is not centered. Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy ==>Include a distinct value column. Center the right column. DVJ1-111 DVJ1-111 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group been approved by the ballot group Р L Ρ Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.50 # 90466 C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.52 L # 90470 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-690 Comment Type Comment Status R DVJ-694 List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment The right column is not centered. is intended or implied. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Center the right column. Change initial footnotes to be: DVJ1-111 aRO is an abbreviation for read only Proposed Response Response Status U DVJ1-111 REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has Response Status U Proposed Response been approved by the ballot group REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.52 P L been approved by the ballot group # 90467 JGG David V. James Р Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.50 L # 90462 TR Comment Status R DVJ-691 Comment Type JGG David V. James Field names are not names, but sentence fragements that cause confusion when used as Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-686 variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences. Field names are not names, but sentence fragements that cause confusion when used as SugaestedRemedy variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences. Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following: SuggestedRemedy ==>reset Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following: ==>autoNegotiateEnable ==>reset (etc.) ==>autoNegotiateEnable DVJ1-111 (etc.)

Proposed Response

been approved by the ballot group

Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has

Proposed Response Response Status **U**

DVJ1-110

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

Page 84 of 253

C/ 45

SC 45.2.1.52

Р Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.52 L # 90471 David V. James JGG

Comment Type Comment Status R DVJ-695 TR

List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied.

SuggestedRemedy

Change initial footnotes to be: aRO is an abbreviation for read only DVJ1-111

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.52 Ρ L # 90469 JGG David V. James

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-693

Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code.

SuggestedRemedy

Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above. DVJ1-111

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Ρ C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.54 L # 90477 JGG David V. James

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-701

List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied.

SuggestedRemedy

Change initial footnotes to be: aRW is an abbreviation for read/write RO is an abbreviation for read only LH is an abbreviation for latching high

DVJ1-112

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Р Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.54 1 # 90472

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

Field names are not names, but sentence fragements that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences.

SugaestedRemedy

Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following:

==>reset

==>autoNegotiateEnable

(etc.) DVJ1-112

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl 45 Ρ SC 45.2.1.54 1 # 90473

David V. James JGG

Comment Status R DVJ-697 Comment Type TR

Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries.

SuggestedRemedy

==>Include a distinct value column.

DVJ1-112

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Ρ Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.54 1 # 90474

David V. James JGG

Comment Type Comment Status R TR

Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that

can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code.

SuggestedRemedy

Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above.

DVJ1-112

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

DV.J-698

Р Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.54 1 # 90475

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

DVJ-699

The right column is not centered.

SuggestedRemedy

Center the right column.

DVJ1-112

Proposed Response

Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Ρ L Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.54 # 90476

JGG David V. James

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-700

Using the same name for the column heading and entries is confusing and ambiguous when properties are listed elsewhere. Also, the initials RW are more consistent with enumeration value notation (ALL_CAPS), as is done for SC.

SuggestedRemedy

Except for the column heading, R/W ==> RW.

DVJ1-112

Response Status U Proposed Response

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Р C/ 45 SC 45.2.1.56 L # 90478 JGG

David V. James

Comment Type

TR Comment Status R DVJ-702

Field names are not names, but sentence fragements that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences.

SuggestedRemedy

Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following:

==>reset

==>autoNegotiateEnable

(etc.)

DVJ1-113

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.56

Р JGG

Comment Status R

1

90483

David V. James Comment Type

TR

DVJ-707

List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied.

SuggestedRemedy

Change initial footnotes to be:

aRW is an abbreviation for read/write

RO is an abbreviation for read only

DVJ1-113

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has

been approved by the ballot group

Ρ Cl 45 L SC 45.2.1.56 # 90479

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-703

DV:J-704

Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries.

SuggestedRemedy

==>Include a distinct value column.

DVJ1-113

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has

been approved by the ballot group

C/ 45 Ρ SC 45.2.1.56 L # 90480

JGG David V. James

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when

included in C code.

SuggestedRemedy

Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above.

DVJ1-113

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has

been approved by the ballot group

Р # 90481 Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.56 1

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

The right column is not centered.

SuggestedRemedy

Center the right column.

DVJ1-113

Proposed Response

Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Ρ L Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.56 # 90482

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-706

DVJ-705

Using the same name for the column heading and entries is confusing and ambiguous when properties are listed elsewhere. Also, the initials RW are more consistent with enumeration value notation (ALL_CAPS), as is done for SC.

SuggestedRemedy

Except for the column heading, R/W ==> RW.

DVJ1-113

Response Status U Proposed Response

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Р Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.57 L # 90486 JGG

David V. James

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-710

Field names are not names, but sentence fragements that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences.

SuggestedRemedy

Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following:

==>reset

==>autoNegotiateEnable

(etc.)

DVJ1-114

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.57

Р JGG

1

90491

DVJ-715

David V. James Comment Type

Comment Status R

List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied.

SuggestedRemedy

Change initial footnotes to be:

TR

aRW is an abbreviation for read/write

RO is an abbreviation for read only

DVJ1-114

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has

been approved by the ballot group

Ρ Cl 45 L SC 45.2.1.57 # 90490

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-714

Using the same name for the column heading and entries is confusing and ambiguous when properties are listed elsewhere. Also, the initials RW are more consistent with enumeration value notation (ALL CAPS), as is done for SC.

SuggestedRemedy

Except for the column heading. R/W ==> RW.

DV.J1-114

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has

been approved by the ballot group

Cl 45 Ρ L SC 45.2.1.57 # 90489

David V. James JGG

Comment Status R Comment Type DV:J-713 TR

The right column is not centered.

SuggestedRemedy

Center the right column.

DVJ1-114

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has

been approved by the ballot group

Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.57 P L # 90487

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-711

Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries.

SuggestedRemedy

==>Include a distinct value column.

DVJ1-114

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl **45** SC **45.2.1.57** P L # **90485**David V. James JGG

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-709

The table is continued, but there is no continuation note.

SuggestedRemedy

Add the table continuation variable.

DVJ1-114

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - This formating issue is expected to be addressed by the IEEE Staff Editor

Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.57 P L # 90484

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

The dark line on the bottom is confusing to the reader, since it could (all too easily) imply that the table has completed. Based on other published documents, the IEEE staff cannot be relied upon to manually fix all of these. Fix them now, since its easy to do.

SuggestedRemedy

Do the following:

- 1) Modify the table style, so a very thin line is enabled on cross-page rows.
- 2) Manually force the bottom line to be thin, on a per table basis.

DVJ1-114

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - This formating issue is expected to be addressed by the IEEE Staff Editor

Cl 45 SC 45.2.1.57 P L # 90488

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

DVJ-712

Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code.

SuggestedRemedy

Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above.

DVJ1-114

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

CI 45 SC 45.2.3 P L # 90492
David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

DVJ-716

The dark line on the bottom is confusing to the reader, since it could (all too easily) imply that the table has completed. Based on other published documents, the IEEE staff cannot be relied upon to manually fix all of these. Fix them now, since its easy to do.

SuggestedRemedy

Do the following:

- 1) Modify the table style, so a very thin line is enabled on cross-page rows.
- 2) Manually force the bottom line to be thin, on a per table basis.

DVJ1-116

DVJ-708

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - This formating issue is expected to be addressed by the IEEE Staff Editor

Cl 45 SC 45.2.3 P L # 90493

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-717

The table is continued, but there is no continuation note.

SuggestedRemedy

Add the table continuation variable.

DVJ1-116

Proposed Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - This formating issue is expected to be addressed by the IEEE Staff Editor

Р Р Cl 45 SC 45.2.3.1 L # 90496 Cl 45 SC 45.2.3.1 L # 90495 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-720 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-719 Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries. can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when SuggestedRemedy included in C code. ==>Include a distinct value column. SuggestedRemedy DVJ1-116 Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above. Proposed Response Response Status U DVJ1-116 REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has Proposed Response Response Status U been approved by the ballot group REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has Ρ C/ 45 SC 45.2.3.1 L been approved by the ballot group # 90499 David V. James JGG C/ 45 SC 45.2.3.1 Ρ L # 90497 Comment Type Comment Status R DV.J-723 JGG David V. James List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-721 is intended or implied. The right column is not centered. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Change initial footnotes to be: Center the right column. aRW is an abbreviation for read/write DVJ1-116 SC is an abbreviation for self clearing DVJ1-116 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group been approved by the ballot group Cl 45 SC 45.2.3.1 Ρ L # 90498 C/ 45 Ρ SC 45.2.3.1 L # 90494 JGG David V. James JGG David V. James Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-722 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-718 Using the same name for the column heading and entries is confusing and ambiguous when properties are listed elsewhere. Also, the initials RW are more consistent with Field names are not names, but sentence fragements that cause confusion when used as enumeration value notation (ALL CAPS), as is done for SC. variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences, SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Except for the column heading, R/W ==> RW. Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following: DVJ1-116 ==>reset ==>autoNegotiateEnable Proposed Response Response Status U (etc.) REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has DVJ1-116 been approved by the ballot group Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has

been approved by the ballot group

TR

been approved by the ballot group

P802.3ah Draft 3.2 Comments Р Cl 45 SC 45.2.3.17 L # 90510 Cl 45 SC 45.2.3.17 David V. James JGG David V. James Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-734 Comment Type List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment The right column is not centered. is intended or implied. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Center the right column. Change initial footnotes to be: DVJ1-118 aRO is an abbreviation for read onlyh Proposed Response DVJ1-118 REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has C/ 45 been approved by the ballot group David V. James Cl 45 SC 45.2.3.17 Ρ L # 90505 Comment Type JGG David V. James Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-729 Field names are not names, but sentence fragements that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences. SuggestedRemedy Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following: DVJ1-118 ==>reset ==>autoNegotiateEnable (etc.) DVJ1-118 Proposed Response Response Status U Cl 45 REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has David V. James been approved by the ballot group Comment Type Р Cl 45 SC 45.2.3.17 L # 90506 David V. James JGG Comment Status R DVJ-730 Comment Type TR Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries. SuggestedRemedy DV.J1-118 ==>Include a distinct value column. Proposed Response DVJ1-118

Proposed Response

been approved by the ballot group

Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has

been approved by the ballot group Ρ SC 45.2.3.17 L JGG Comment Status R Using the same name for the column heading and entries is confusing and ambiguous when properties are listed elsewhere. Also, the initials RW are more consistent with enumeration value notation (ALL CAPS), as is done for SC. SuggestedRemedy Except for the column heading, R/W ==> RW. Response Status U Proposed Response REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group Р SC 45.2.3.17 L JGG TR Comment Status R Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code. SuggestedRemedy Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above. Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has

Р

JGG

Comment Status R

Response Status U

1

90508

90509

90507

DVJ-732

DV:1-733

Р Р Cl 45 SC 45.2.3.18 1 # 90514 Cl 45 SC 45.2.3.18 L David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-738 Comment Type TR Comment Status R The right column is not centered. Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy ==>Include a distinct value column. Center the right column. DVJ1-119 DVJ1-119

Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Ρ L Cl 45 SC 45.2.3.18 # 90511 David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-735

Field names are not names, but sentence fragements that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences.

SuggestedRemedy

Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following:

==>reset

==>autoNegotiateEnable

(etc.)

DVJ1-119

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Ρ Cl 45 SC 45.2.3.18 1 # 90513 David V. James JGG

Comment Type Comment Status R TR

Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code.

SuggestedRemedy

Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above. DVJ1-119

Proposed Response

Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Ρ C/ 45 SC 45.2.3.18 L # 90515 JGG

David V. James

Comment Type Comment Status R DV:1-739

DVJ-736

90512

Using the same name for the column heading and entries is confusing and ambiguous when properties are listed elsewhere. Also, the initials RW are more consistent with enumeration value notation (ALL CAPS), as is done for SC.

SuggestedRemedy

Except for the column heading, R/W ==> RW.

DVJ1-119

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Р Cl 45 SC 45.2.3.18 L # 90516

JGG David V. James

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-740

List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied.

SuggestedRemedy

Change initial footnotes to be: aRW is an abbreviation for read/write RO is an abbreviation for read only DVJ1-119

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

DV:J-737

Cl 45

David V. James

Р Cl 45 SC 45.2.3.19 1 # 90519 David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-743 Comment Type

TR Comment Status R DV.J-746 List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment

1

90522

DVJ-741

Р

JGG

Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code.

SuggestedRemedy

Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above. DVJ1-120

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

C/ 45 SC 45.2.3.19 Ρ L # 90520 JGG David V. James

DVJ-744 Comment Type TR Comment Status R

The right column is not centered.

SuggestedRemedy

Center the right column.

DVJ1-120

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl 45 SC 45.2.3.19 Ρ L # 90521 JGG David V. James

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

DVJ-745 Using the same name for the column heading and entries is confusing and ambiguous

when properties are listed elsewhere. Also, the initials RW are more consistent with enumeration value notation (ALL CAPS), as is done for SC.

SuggestedRemedy

Except for the column heading, R/W ==> RW.

DVJ1-120

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

SuggestedRemedy

is intended or implied.

Change initial footnotes to be:

SC 45.2.3.19

aRW is an abbreviation for read/write

RO is an abbreviation for read only

DVJ1-120

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Р C/ 45 L SC 45.2.3.19 # 90517

JGG David V. James

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

Field names are not names, but sentence fragements that cause confusion when used as

variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences.

SuggestedRemedy

Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following:

==>autoNegotiateEnable

(etc.)

DVJ1-120

Response Status U Proposed Response

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl 45 SC 45.2.3.19 Ρ L # 90518

JGG David V. James

Comment Status R DVJ-742 Comment Type TR

Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries.

SuggestedRemedy

==>Include a distinct value column.

DVJ1-120

Proposed Response Response Status U

Р Р Cl 45 SC 45.2.3.20 L # 90523 Cl 45 SC 45.2.3.20 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-747 Comment Type TR Comment Status R Field names are not names, but sentence fragements that cause confusion when used as The right column is not centered. variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences. SuggestedRemedy SugaestedRemedy Center the right column. Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following: DVJ1-121 ==>reset Proposed Response Response Status U ==>autoNegotiateEnable REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has (etc.) been approved by the ballot group DVJ1-121 Response Status U Proposed Response Ρ C/ 45 SC 45.2.3.20 REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has David V. James JGG been approved by the ballot group Comment Type Comment Status R Р Cl 45 SC 45.2.3.20 1 # 90525 List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment David V. James JGG is intended or implied. Comment Status R DVJ-749 SuggestedRemedy Comment Type TR Change initial footnotes to be: Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that aRW is an abbreviation for read/write can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when DVJ1-121 included in C code. Response Status U SuggestedRemedy Proposed Response REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above. been approved by the ballot group DVJ1-121 Proposed Response Response Status U Р Cl 45 SC 45.2.3.20 REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has JGG David V. James been approved by the ballot group Comment Type TR Comment Status R Р Cl 45 SC 45.2.3.20 L # 90524 Using the same name for the column heading and entries is confusing and ambiguous David V. James JGG when properties are listed elsewhere. Also, the initials RW are more consistent with enumeration value notation (ALL CAPS), as is done for SC. Comment Status R DVJ-748 Comment Type TR SuggestedRemedy Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries. Except for the column heading, R/W ==> RW. SuggestedRemedy DVJ1-121 ==>Include a distinct value column. Proposed Response Response Status U DVJ1-121

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

1

L

L

90526

90528

90527

DVJ-750

DV.J-752

DVJ-751

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

Proposed Response

been approved by the ballot group

Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has

Page 93 of 253

Р Р Cl 45 SC 45.2.3.21 L # 90529 Cl 45 SC 45.2.3.21 1 # 90532 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-753 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-756 Field names are not names, but sentence fragements that cause confusion when used as The right column is not centered. variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences. SuggestedRemedy SugaestedRemedy Center the right column. Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following: DVJ1-122 ==>reset Proposed Response Response Status U ==>autoNegotiateEnable REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has (etc.) been approved by the ballot group DVJ1-122 Response Status U Proposed Response Ρ C/ 45 SC 45.2.3.21 L # 90530 REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has David V. James JGG been approved by the ballot group Comment Type Comment Status R DV.J-754 Р Cl 45 SC 45.2.3.21 L # 90531 Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries. David V. James JGG SuggestedRemedy Comment Status R DVJ-755 Comment Type TR ==>Include a distinct value column. Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that DVJ1-122 can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when Proposed Response Response Status U included in C code. REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has SuggestedRemedy been approved by the ballot group Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above. Cl 45 SC 45.2.3.22 P L # 90534 DVJ1-122 JGG David V. James Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has TR Comment Status R DVJ-758 Comment Type been approved by the ballot group Field names are not names, but sentence fragements that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences. Р Cl 45 SC 45.2.3.21 L # 90533 SugaestedRemedy David V. James JGG Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following: Comment Status R Comment Type TR DVJ-757 ==>reset List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment ==>autoNegotiateEnable is intended or implied. (etc.) DVJ1-122 SuggestedRemedy Proposed Response Response Status U

Change initial footnotes to be: aRO is an abbreviation for read only NR is an abbreviation for non roll-over

DVJ1-122

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has

been approved by the ballot group

Р Cl 45 SC 45.2.3.22 L # 90536 David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-760

Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code.

SuggestedRemedy

Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above. DVJ1-122

Proposed Response

Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl 45 SC 45.2.3.22 Ρ L # 90537 JGG David V. James

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-761

The right column is not centered.

SuggestedRemedy

Center the right column.

DVJ1-122

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl 45 SC 45.2.3.22 Ρ L # 90538 JGG

David V. James

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-762

List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied.

SuggestedRemedy

Change initial footnotes to be: aRO is an abbreviation for read only NR is an abbreviation for non roll-over DVJ1-122

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Р Cl 45 SC 45.2.3.22 L # 90535

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-759

Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries.

SuggestedRemedy

==>Include a distinct value column.

DVJ1-122

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Ρ C/ 45 SC 45.2.3.23 L # 90540

David V. James JGG

Comment Type Comment Status R DV.J-764

Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries.

SuggestedRemedy

==>Include a distinct value column.

DVJ1-123

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl 45 SC 45.2.3.23 P L # 90541

JGG David V. James

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when

included in C code.

SuggestedRemedy

Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above.

DVJ1-123

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has

been approved by the ballot group

Р # 90542 Р Cl 45 SC 45.2.3.23 1 Cl 45 SC 45.2.3.24 1 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-766 Comment Type TR Comment Status R The right column is not centered. Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when SuggestedRemedy included in C code. Center the right column. SuggestedRemedy DVJ1-123 Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above. Proposed Response Response Status U DVJ1-124 REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has Proposed Response Response Status U been approved by the ballot group REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has Ρ L Cl 45 SC 45.2.3.23 # 90539 been approved by the ballot group David V. James JGG CI 45 SC 45.2.3.24 P L Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-763 David V. James JGG Field names are not names, but sentence fragements that cause confusion when used as Comment Type TR Comment Status R variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences. Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following: ==>reset ==>Include a distinct value column. ==>autoNegotiateEnable DV.J1-124 (etc.) Proposed Response Response Status U DVJ1-123 REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has Proposed Response Response Status U been approved by the ballot group REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has Cl 45 SC 45.2.3.24 Ρ L been approved by the ballot group JGG David V. James Ρ Cl 45 SC 45.2.3.23 1 # 90543 Comment Type TR Comment Status R David V. James JGG Field names are not names, but sentence fragements that cause confusion when used as Comment Type Comment Status R DV:J-767 TR variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences. List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment SuggestedRemedy is intended or implied. Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following: SuggestedRemedy ==>reset Change initial footnotes to be: ==>autoNegotiateEnable aRO is an abbreviation for read only (etc.) NR is an abbreviation for non roll-over DVJ1-123

Proposed Response

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Response Status U

DVJ1-123

Proposed Response

been approved by the ballot group

Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has

90546

90545

90544

DVJ-770

DVJ-769

SC 45.2.3.25

TR

Р Cl 45 SC 45.2.3.24 L # 90548 Cl 45 David V. James JGG David V. James Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-772 Comment Type List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied. SuggestedRemedy Change initial footnotes to be: aRO is an abbreviation for read only NR is an abbreviation for non roll-over DVJ1-124 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group Р C/ 45 L SC 45.2.3.24 # 90547 JGG David V. James Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-771 The right column is not centered. SuggestedRemedy Center the right column. DVJ1-124 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group Ρ CI 45 SC 45.2.3.25 L # 90550 JGG David V. James

Comment Status R

Response Status U

Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries.

Comment Type

SuggestedRemedy

DVJ1-124

Proposed Response

TR

==>Include a distinct value column.

been approved by the ballot group

Field names are not names, but sentence fragements that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences. SugaestedRemedy Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following: ==>reset ==>autoNegotiateEnable (etc.) DVJ1-124 Response Status U Proposed Response REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group C/ 45 Ρ 1 SC 45.2.3.25 David V. James JGG Comment Status R Comment Type TR The right column is not centered. SuggestedRemedy Center the right column. DVJ1-124 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group C/ 45 Ρ SC 45.2.3.25 L David V. James JGG DVJ-774 Comment Type Comment Status R TR Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code. SuggestedRemedy Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above. REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has DVJ1-124 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Р

JGG

Comment Status R

1

90549

90552

90551

DVJ-773

DVJ-776

DV.J-775

DVJ-777

DVJ-778

DVJ-779

Cl 45 SC 45.2.3.25 P L # 90553
David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied.

SuggestedRemedy

Change initial footnotes to be: aRO is an abbreviation for read only NR is an abbreviation for non roll-over DV.11-124

Proposed Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl 45 SC 45.2.3.26 P L # 90554

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

Field names are not names, but sentence fragements that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences.

SuggestedRemedy

Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following: ==>reset

==>autoNegotiateEnable

(etc.)

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

CI 45 SC 45.2.3.26 P L # 90555

David V. James JGG

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

mon type III Common Glade II

Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries.

SuggestedRemedy

==>Include a distinct value column.

DVJ1-125

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

C/ 45 SC 45.2.3.26 P L # 90556

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code.

SuggestedRemedy

Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above.

DVJ1-125

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

C/ 45 SC 45.2.3.26 P L # 90557

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-781

The right column is not centered.

SuggestedRemedy

Center the right column.

DVJ1-125

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl 45 SC 45.2.3.26 P L # 90558

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment

is intended or implied.

SuggestedRemedy

Change initial footnotes to be:

aRO is an abbreviation for read only

NR is an abbreviation for non roll-over

DVJ1-125

Proposed Response Response Status **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

Page 98 of 253

C/ 45

SC 45.2.3.26

DVJ-782

Р Cl 45 SC 45.2.3.27 1 # 90559 David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-783 Field names are not names, but sentence fragements that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences. SugaestedRemedy Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following: ==>reset ==>autoNegotiateEnable (etc.) DVJ1-125 Response Status U Proposed Response REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group Р Cl 45 SC 45.2.3.27 1 # 90564 David V. James JGG Comment Status R DVJ-788 Comment Type TR List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied. SuggestedRemedy Change initial footnotes to be: aRO is an abbreviation for read only NR is an abbreviation for non roll-over DVJ1-126 Response Status U Proposed Response REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group Cl 45 SC 45.2.3.27 Ρ L # 90562 JGG David V. James Comment Status R DVJ-786 Comment Type TR The right column is not centered. SuggestedRemedy

Center the right column. DVJ1-126 Response Status U Proposed Response

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has

been approved by the ballot group

Р Cl 45 SC 45.2.3.27 1 # 90563 David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

Using the same name for the column heading and entries is confusing and ambiguous when properties are listed elsewhere. Also, the initials RW are more consistent with enumeration value notation (ALL_CAPS), as is done for SC.

SuggestedRemedy

Except for the column heading, R/W ==> RW.

DVJ1-126

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

C/ 45 SC 45.2.3.27 P L # 90561 David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-785

DVJ-787

Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code.

SuggestedRemedy

Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above.

DVJ1-125

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

P C/ 45 SC 45.2.3.27 L # 90560 JGG David V. James

Comment Status R DVJ-784 Comment Type TR

Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries.

SuggestedRemedy

==>Include a distinct value column.

DVJ1-125

Proposed Response Response Status U

Р Cl 45 SC 45.2.3.28 L # 90569 David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-793 List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied. SuggestedRemedy Change initial footnotes to be: aRO is an abbreviation for read only NR is an abbreviation for non roll-over DVJ1-126 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has Cl 45 been approved by the ballot group Р C/ 45 L SC 45.2.3.28 # 90568 JGG David V. James Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-792 The right column is not centered. SuggestedRemedy Center the right column. DVJ1-126 Response Status U Proposed Response REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Ρ CI 45 SC 45.2.3.28 L # 90565 JGG David V. James

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

DVJ-789

Field names are not names, but sentence fragements that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences,

SuggestedRemedy

Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following:

==>reset

==>autoNegotiateEnable

(etc.) DVJ1-126

Response Status U Proposed Response

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Р Cl 45 SC 45.2.3.28 L # 90566

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-790

Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries.

SuggestedRemedy

==>Include a distinct value column.

DVJ1-126

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Ρ SC 45.2.3.28 L # 90567

David V. James JGG

Comment Type Comment Status R DV.J-791

Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code.

SuggestedRemedy

Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above.

DVJ1-126

Response Status U Proposed Response

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Р Cl 45 SC 45.2.3.4 L # 90503

JGG David V. James

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-727

The right column is not centered.

SuggestedRemedy

Center the right column.

DVJ1-118

Proposed Response Response Status U

P802.3ah Draft 3.2 Comments Р Р Cl 45 SC 45.2.3.4 1 # 90502 Cl 45 SC 45.2.3.4 1 # 90504 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-726 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DV:J-728 Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when is intended or implied. included in C code. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Change initial footnotes to be: Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above. aRO is an abbreviation for read only DVJ1-118 DVJ1-118 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group been approved by the ballot group C/ 45 SC 45.2.3.4 Ρ L # 90500 CI 45 SC 45.2.6.1 P L # 90574 JGG David V. James JGG David V. James Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-724 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-798 Field names are not names, but sentence fragements that cause confusion when used as Using the same name for the column heading and entries is confusing and ambiguous variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences, when properties are listed elsewhere. Also, the initials RW are more consistent with enumeration value notation (ALL CAPS), as is done for SC. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following: Except for the column heading, R/W ==> RW. ==>reset ==>autoNegotiateEnable DV.J1-127 (etc.) Proposed Response Response Status U DVJ1-117 REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has Proposed Response Response Status U been approved by the ballot group REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has P C/ 45 SC 45.2.6.1 L # 90572 been approved by the ballot group David V. James JGG Р Cl 45 SC 45.2.3.4 L # 90501 Comment Status R Comment Type TR DVJ-796 David V. James JGG Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that Comment Status R DVJ-725 Comment Type TR can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries. included in C code. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above. ==>Include a distinct value column. DVJ1-127 DVJ1-118 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group been approved by the ballot group

Р Cl 45 SC 45.2.6.1 L # 90575 David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-799 List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied. SuggestedRemedy Change initial footnotes to be: aRW is an abbreviation for read/write SC is an abbreviation for self clearing DVJ1-127 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group Р C/ 45 L SC 45.2.6.1 # 90570 JGG David V. James Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-794 Field names are not names, but sentence fragements that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences. SuggestedRemedy Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following: ==>reset ==>autoNegotiateEnable (etc.) DVJ1-127 Response Status U Proposed Response REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group Р C/ 45 SC 45.2.6.1 L # 90573

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-797

The right column is not centered.

SuggestedRemedy

Center the right column.

DVJ1-127

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl 45 SC 45.2.6.1 P L # 90571

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-795

Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries.

SuggestedRemedy

==>Include a distinct value column.

DVJ1-127

Proposed Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl 45 SC 45.2.6.1.1 P L # 90576

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

DVJ-800

DVJ-841

An s in isolation is confusing, particularly given the use of s for other purposes, as in book(s) or s in equations (see 63B.3.1). There is no need to abbreviate here, as there are no table width constraints or figure boxes that mandate conservation of horizontal space.

SuggestedRemedy

As corrected above, ==>seconds

DVJ1-128

Proposed Response Response Status **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The text in its present format is inherited from the amended document (802.3ae-2002 or 802.3ak-2004). To maintain harmony with the amended document, the old style has been kept when appropriate.

Cl 45 SC 45.2.6.10 P L # 90617

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment

is intended or implied.

SuggestedRemedy

Change initial footnotes to be: aRW is an abbreviation for read/write

DVJ1-135

Proposed Response Response Status U

P802.3ah Draft 3.2 Comments Р Р Cl 45 SC 45.2.6.10 L # 90613 Cl 45 SC 45.2.6.10 1 # 90615 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-837 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-839 Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries. The right column is not centered. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy ==>Include a distinct value column. Center the right column. DVJ1-135 DVJ1-135 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group been approved by the ballot group Ρ Ρ Cl 45 SC 45.2.6.10 L Cl 45 SC 45.2.6.10 L # 90614 # 90616 JGG David V. James JGG David V. James Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-838 Comment Type Comment Status R DV.J-840 Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that Using the same name for the column heading and entries is confusing and ambiguous can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when when properties are listed elsewhere. Also, the initials RW are more consistent with included in C code. enumeration value notation (ALL CAPS), as is done for SC. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above. Except for the column heading, R/W ==> RW. DVJ1-135 DVJ1-135 Response Status U Proposed Response Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group been approved by the ballot group Р Р C/ 45 SC 45.2.6.10 L # 90612 Cl 45 SC 45.2.6.11 L # 90622 JGG JGG David V. James David V. James Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-836 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-846 Field names are not names, but sentence fragements that cause confusion when used as List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences. is intended or implied. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following: Change initial footnotes to be: aRO is an abbreviation for read only

==>reset

==>autoNegotiateEnable

(etc.)

DVJ1-135

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has

NR is an abbreviation for non roll-over

been approved by the ballot group

DVJ1-136

Proposed Response

P802.3ah Draft 3.2 Comments Р Р Cl 45 SC 45.2.6.11 1 # 90621 Cl 45 SC 45.2.6.11 L # 90619 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-845 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-843 The right column is not centered. Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy ==>Include a distinct value column. Center the right column. DVJ1-136 DVJ1-135 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group been approved by the ballot group Ρ L Ρ Cl 45 SC 45.2.6.11 # 90620 C/ 45 SC 45.2.6.12 L # 90623 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-844 Comment Type Comment Status R DV.J-847 Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that Field names are not names, but sentence fragements that cause confusion when used as can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences. included in C code. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following: Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above. ==>reset DVJ1-135 ==>autoNegotiateEnable (etc.) Response Status U Proposed Response DVJ1-136 REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has Proposed Response Response Status U been approved by the ballot group REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has Р C/ 45 SC 45.2.6.11 L # 90618 been approved by the ballot group JGG David V. James Ρ Cl 45 SC 45.2.6.12 1 # 90625 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-842 David V. James JGG Field names are not names, but sentence fragements that cause confusion when used as Comment Type Comment Status R DV.J-849 TR variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences. Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that SuggestedRemedy can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following: included in C code. ==>reset SuggestedRemedy ==>autoNegotiateEnable Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above.

DVJ1-136

Proposed Response

(etc.)

DVJ1-135

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Response Status U

P802.3ah Draft 3.2 Comments Р Р Cl 45 SC 45.2.6.12 L # 90624 Cl 45 SC 45.2.6.13 L David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-848 Comment Type TR Comment Status R Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries. The right column is not centered. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy ==>Include a distinct value column. Center the right column. DVJ1-136 DVJ1-137 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group been approved by the ballot group Ρ Ρ Cl 45 SC 45.2.6.12 L # 90627 C/ 45 SC 45.2.6.13 L David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-851 Comment Type Comment Status R List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment Field names are not names, but sentence fragements that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences. is intended or implied. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Change initial footnotes to be: Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following: aRO is an abbreviation for read only ==>reset MW is an abbreviation for multi-word ==>autoNegotiateEnable DVJ1-136 (etc.) DVJ1-136 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group been approved by the ballot group Ρ CI 45 SC 45.2.6.12 L # 90626 C/ 45 Ρ SC 45.2.6.13 L JGG David V. James David V. James JGG DVJ-850 Comment Status R Comment Type TR Comment Type Comment Status R TR The right column is not centered.

DV.J-853

Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries.

SuggestedRemedy

==>Include a distinct value column.

DVJ1-137

Response Status U Proposed Response

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

SuggestedRemedy

DVJ1-136

Proposed Response

Center the right column.

been approved by the ballot group

Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has

90631

90628

90629

DVJ-855

DV.J-852

Cl 45 SC 45.2.6.13 P L # 90630

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

DVJ-854

Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code.

SuggestedRemedy

Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above.

DVJ1-137

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl 45 SC 45.2.6.13 P L # 90632

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

DVJ-856

List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied.

SuggestedRemedy

Change initial footnotes to be: aRO is an abbreviation for read only DVJ1-137

Proposed Response

Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl 45 SC 45.2.6.2 P L # 90579
David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-803

The value of zero is owned by Xerox and cannot be used to represent a null value.

SuggestedRemedy

Use something else to represent a null value.

DVJ1-128

Proposed Response Response Status **U**

REJECT. REJECT - The text in its present format is inherited from the amended document (802.3ae-2002 or 802.3ak-2004). To maintain harmony with the amended document, the old style has been kept when appropriate. 22.2.4.3.1 has the exact format

Cl 45 SC 45.2.6.2 P L # 90578

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

DVJ-802

This description is too vague. The ambiguity of 802 definitions has recently general several maintenance requests. Folks don't even use these things, or hope to get a symmetric number, since they are so poorly defined.

SuggestedRemedy

An accurate definition, with specific bit mappings is required by the IEEE/RAC. You can look for specific illustrations from their on-line tutorials (ok, but somewhat underdone), or check out the latest P802.17 draft (preferred), to see what level of graphic detail is desired.

DVJ1-128

Proposed Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The text in its present format is inherited from the amended document (802.3ae-2002 or 802.3ak-2004). To maintain harmony with the amended document, the old style has been kept when appropriate. 22.2.4.3.1 has the exact format

Cl **45** SC **45.2.6.2** P L **# 90577**David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

DVJ-801

This description runs counter to the IEEE/RAC policy.

SuggestedRemedy

Fither:

1) Use all 24 bits of the OUI, plus a minimum of one additional byte, for a context dependent identifier.

Also, provide a well defined definition of "context" throughout this draft, so that its meaning is clear to any

number assignment service, operating within a company, the LMSC, or the MSC.

- 2) Use an EUI-48 identifier, which is easier to maintain context (there is none) and can be derived from an IAB.
- 3) Use an EUI-48 identifier, which can be purchased from independent suppliers, several magnitudes cheaper.

DVJ1-128

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The text in its present format is inherited from the amended document (802.3ae-2002 or 802.3ak-2004). To maintain harmony with the amended document, the old style has been kept when appropriate. 22.2.4.3.1 has the exact format

P802.3ah Draft 3.2 Comments Р # 90583 Р Cl 45 SC 45.2.6.3 1 Cl 45 SC 45.2.6.3 1 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-807 Comment Type TR Comment Status R The right column is not centered. Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when SuggestedRemedy included in C code. Center the right column. SuggestedRemedy DVJ1-129 Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above. Proposed Response Response Status U DVJ1-129 REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has Proposed Response Response Status U been approved by the ballot group REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has Ρ Cl 45 SC 45.2.6.3 L # 90580 been approved by the ballot group David V. James JGG CI 45 SC 45.2.6.3 P L Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-804 David V. James JGG Field names are not names, but sentence fragements that cause confusion when used as Comment Type TR Comment Status R variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences. List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment SugaestedRemedy is intended or implied. Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following: SuggestedRemedy ==>reset ==>autoNegotiateEnable Change initial footnotes to be: aRO is an abbreviation for read only (etc.) DV.J1-129 DVJ1-129 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group been approved by the ballot group Cl 45 P Ρ SC 45.2.6.5 L Cl 45 SC 45.2.6.3 1 # 90581 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type Comment Status R DVJ-805 Comment Type TR Comment Status R TR The value of zero is owned by Xerox and cannot be used to represent a null value. Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries.

SuggestedRemedy

==>Include a distinct value column.

DVJ1-129

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

90587

DVJ-811

SuggestedRemedy

Use something else to represent a null value.

DVJ1-130

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The text in its present format is inherited from the amended document (802.3ae-2002 or 802.3ak-2004). To maintain harmony with the amended document, the old style has been kept when appropriate, 22,2,4,3,1 has the exact format

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

Page 107 of 253

Cl 45 SC 45.2.6.5

90582

90584

DVJ-806

Cl 45

CI 45 SC 45.2.6.5 P L # 90585

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

SC 45.2.6.6

DVJ-812

90588

This description runs counter to the IEEE/RAC policy.

SuggestedRemedy

Either:

1) Use all 24 bits of the OUI, plus a minimum of one additional byte, for a context dependent identifier.

Also, provide a well defined definition of "context" throughout this draft, so that its meaning is clear to any

number assignment service, operating within a company, the LMSC, or the MSC.

- 2) Use an EUI-48 identifier, which is easier to maintain context (there is none) and can be derived from an IAB.
- 3) Use an EUI-48 identifier, which can be purchased from independent suppliers, several magnitudes cheaper.

DVJ1-129

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The text in its present format is inherited from the amended document (802.3ae-2002 or 802.3ak-2004). To maintain harmony with the amended document, the old style has been kept when appropriate. 22.2.4.3.1 has the exact format

Cl **45** SC **45.2.6.5** P L # **90586**David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

DVJ-810

DVJ-809

This description is too vague. The ambiguity of 802 definitions has recently general several maintenance requests. Folks don't even use these things, or hope to get a symmetric number, since they are so poorly defined.

SuggestedRemedy

An accurate definition, with specific bit mappings is required by the IEEE/RAC. You can look for specific illustrations from their on-line tutorials (ok, but somewhat underdone), or check out the latest P802.17 draft (preferred), to see what level of graphic detail is desired.

DV.11-130

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The text in its present format is inherited from the amended document (802.3ae-2002 or 802.3ak-2004). To maintain harmony with the amended document, the old style has been kept when appropriate. 22.2.4.3.1 has the exact format

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

Field names are not names, but sentence fragements that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences.

L

SuggestedRemedy

David V. James

Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following:

Р

JGG

==>reset

==>autoNegotiateEnable

(etc.)

DVJ1-130

Proposed Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

CI 45 SC 45.2.6.6 P L # 90593

David V. James JGG

Comment Status R

Javid V. Jainles Joe

TR

DVJ-817

DVJ-815

List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied.

SuggestedRemedy

Change initial footnotes to be:

aRW is an abbreviation for read/write

DVJ1-130

Comment Type

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

C/ 45 SC 45.2.6.6 P L # 90591

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

The right column is not centered.

SuggestedRemedy

Center the right column.

DVJ1-130

Proposed Response Status U

Р C/ 45 SC 45.2.6.6 L # 90589 David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-813

Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries.

SuggestedRemedy

==>Include a distinct value column.

DVJ1-130

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Ρ C/ 45 SC 45.2.6.6 L # 90590

JGG David V. James

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-814

DVJ-816

Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code.

SuggestedRemedy

Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above.

DVJ1-130

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Р C/ 45 SC 45.2.6.6 L # 90592 JGG

David V. James

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

Using the same name for the column heading and entries is confusing and ambiguous when properties are listed elsewhere. Also, the initials RW are more consistent with enumeration value notation (ALL CAPS), as is done for SC.

SuggestedRemedy

Except for the column heading, R/W ==> RW.

DVJ1-130

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Ρ Cl 45 SC 45.2.6.7 L # 90594

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

Field names are not names, but sentence fragements that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences.

SugaestedRemedy

Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following:

==>reset

==>autoNegotiateEnable

(etc.)

DVJ1-131

Response Status U Proposed Response

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has

been approved by the ballot group

Ρ Cl 45 SC 45.2.6.7 1 # 90595

David V. James JGG

Comment Status R Comment Type TR

DVJ-819

DVJ-818

Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries.

SuggestedRemedy

==>Include a distinct value column.

DVJ1-131

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

C/ 45 Ρ SC 45.2.6.7 L # 90598 JGG

David V. James

Comment Type Comment Status R TR

DV.J-822

Using the same name for the column heading and entries is confusing and ambiguous when properties are listed elsewhere. Also, the initials RW are more consistent with enumeration value notation (ALL CAPS), as is done for SC.

SuggestedRemedy

Except for the column heading, R/W ==> RW.

DVJ1-132

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Р # 90597 C/ 45 SC 45.2.6.7 1 David V. James JGG

Comment Status R

TR The right column is not centered.

SuggestedRemedy

Comment Type

Center the right column.

DVJ1-132

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Ρ L C/ 45 SC 45.2.6.7 # 90596 David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

DVJ-820

DVJ-821

Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code.

SuggestedRemedy

Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above.

DVJ1-131

Response Status U Proposed Response

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Ρ C/ 45 SC 45.2.6.7 L # 90599 JGG

David V. James

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-823

List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied.

SuggestedRemedy

Change initial footnotes to be: aRW is an abbreviation for read/write RO is an abbreviation for read only LH is an abbreviation for latching high

DVJ1-132

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Ρ Cl 45 SC 45.2.6.8 L # 90605

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied.

SugaestedRemedy

Change initial footnotes to be:

aRW is an abbreviation for read/write

DVJ1-133

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

CI 45 SC 45.2.6.8 P L # 90604

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-828

Using the same name for the column heading and entries is confusing and ambiguous when properties are listed elsewhere. Also, the initials RW are more consistent with enumeration value notation (ALL_CAPS), as is done for SC.

SuggestedRemedy

Except for the column heading, R/W ==> RW.

DVJ1-133

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

C/ 45 P # 90603 SC 45.2.6.8 L David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-827

The right column is not centered.

SuggestedRemedy

Center the right column.

DVJ1-133

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

Page 110 of 253

Cl 45

SC 45.2.6.8

DV:J-829

Р Ρ C/ 45 SC 45.2.6.8 1 # 90602 Cl 45 SC 45.2.6.9 1 # 90611 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-826 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DV.J-835 Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when is intended or implied. included in C code. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Change initial footnotes to be: Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above. aRW is an abbreviation for read/write DVJ1-133 DVJ1-134 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group been approved by the ballot group C/ 45 SC 45.2.6.8 Ρ L # 90601 CI 45 SC 45.2.6.9 P L # 90606 JGG David V. James JGG David V. James Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-825 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-830 Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries. Field names are not names, but sentence fragements that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy ==>Include a distinct value column. DVJ1-133 Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following: ==>reset Proposed Response Response Status U ==>autoNegotiateEnable REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has (etc.) been approved by the ballot group DVJ1-133 Proposed Response Response Status U Cl 45 SC 45.2.6.8 Ρ L # 90600 REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has JGG David V. James been approved by the ballot group Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-824 Р CI 45 SC 45.2.6.9 L # 90608 Field names are not names, but sentence fragements that cause confusion when used as David V. James JGG variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences. SuggestedRemedy DVJ-832 Comment Type TR Comment Status R Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following: Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that ==>reset can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when ==>autoNegotiateEnable included in C code. (etc.) SuggestedRemedy DVJ1-133 Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above. Proposed Response Response Status U DVJ1-133 REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has Proposed Response Response Status U been approved by the ballot group REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Р Ρ C/ 45 SC 45.2.6.9 L # 90607 Cl 45 SC 45.2.7.2 L David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-831 Comment Type TR Comment Status R Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries. Field names are not names, but sentence fragements that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences. SuggestedRemedy SugaestedRemedy ==>Include a distinct value column. Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following: DVJ1-133 ==>reset Proposed Response Response Status U ==>autoNegotiateEnable REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has (etc.) been approved by the ballot group DVJ1-137 Proposed Response Response Status U Ρ C/ 45 SC 45.2.6.9 L # 90609 REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has JGG David V. James been approved by the ballot group Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-833 Ρ Cl 45 SC 45.2.7.2 1 The right column is not centered. David V. James JGG SuggestedRemedy Comment Status R Comment Type TR Center the right column. DVJ1-134 List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied. Proposed Response Response Status U SuggestedRemedy REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has Change initial footnotes to be: been approved by the ballot group a RO is an abbreviation for read only Cl 45 SC 45.2.6.9 Ρ L # 90610 DVJ1-138 JGG David V. James Proposed Response Response Status U Comment Status R DVJ-834 REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has Comment Type TR been approved by the ballot group Using the same name for the column heading and entries is confusing and ambiguous when properties are listed elsewhere. Also, the initials RW are more consistent with Р CI 45 SC 45.2.7.2 L enumeration value notation (ALL_CAPS), as is done for SC. David V. James JGG SuggestedRemedy Comment Type TR Comment Status R Except for the column heading, R/W ==> RW. DVJ1-134 The right column is not centered. Proposed Response Response Status U SuggestedRemedy

Center the right column.

DVJ1-138

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has

been approved by the ballot group

Page 112 of 253

90633

90637

90636

DVJ-857

DVJ-861

DVJ-860

Cl 45

SC 45.2.7.2

Р Ρ C/ 45 SC 45.2.7.2 L # 90635 Cl 45 SC 45.2.7.3 L # 90642 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-859 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-866 Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that The right column is not centered. can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when SuggestedRemedy included in C code. Center the right column. SuggestedRemedy DVJ1-138 Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above. Proposed Response Response Status U DVJ1-137 REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has Proposed Response Response Status U been approved by the ballot group REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has Ρ C/ 45 SC 45.2.7.3 L been approved by the ballot group # 90640 David V. James JGG Cl 45 SC 45.2.7.2 Ρ L # 90634 Comment Type Comment Status R DVJ-864 JGG David V. James Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries. Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-858 SuggestedRemedy Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries. ==>Include a distinct value column. SuggestedRemedy DVJ1-138 ==>Include a distinct value column. Proposed Response Response Status U DVJ1-137 REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has Proposed Response Response Status U been approved by the ballot group REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has Cl 45 SC 45.2.7.3 P L been approved by the ballot group # 90639 JGG David V. James Cl 45 SC 45.2.7.2.1 Ρ L # 90638 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-863 JGG David V. James Field names are not names, but sentence fragements that cause confusion when used as Comment Type TR Comment Status A DVJ-862 variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences. Excess capitalization. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following: ==>forward error correction ==>reset DVJ1-138 ==>autoNegotiateEnable (etc.) Proposed Response Response Status U DVJ1-138 ACCEPT. Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Р C/ 45 SC 45.2.7.3 1 # 90643 David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-867 Using the same name for the column heading and entries is confusing and ambiguous when properties are listed elsewhere. Also, the initials RW are more consistent with enumeration value notation (ALL CAPS), as is done for SC. SuggestedRemedy Except for the column heading, R/W ==> RW. DVJ1-138 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group Cl 45 SC 45.2.7.3 Ρ L # 90641

David V. James Comment Type TR Comment Status R

Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when included in C code.

JGG

SuggestedRemedy

Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above.

DVJ1-138

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Ρ C/ 45 SC 45.2.7.3 L # 90644 JGG David V. James

Comment Status R Comment Type TR

DVJ-868 List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment

is intended or implied.

SuggestedRemedy

Change initial footnotes to be: aRW is an abbreviation for read/write DVJ1-138

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Ρ Cl 45 SC 45.2.7.3.1 1 # 90645

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status A DVJ-869

Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy

As corrected above, ==>forward error correction

DVJ1-138

Proposed Response Response Status U

ACCEPT.

Cl 45 SC 45.2.7.4 P L # 90647

David V. James JGG

Comment Status R Comment Type TR

Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries.

SuggestedRemedy

DVJ-865

==>Include a distinct value column.

DVJ1-139

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has

been approved by the ballot group

C/ 45 P SC 45.2.7.4 L # 90650

JGG David V. James

Comment Status R DVJ-874 Comment Type

List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment is intended or implied.

SuggestedRemedy

Change initial footnotes to be:

aRW is an abbreviation for read/write

NR is an abbreviation for non roll-over

DVJ1-139

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has

been approved by the ballot group

Р # 90648 Ρ Cl 45 SC 45.2.7.4 1 Cl 45 SC 45.2.7.6 1 # 90656 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-872 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DV.J-880 Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that List the notation in separate lines, for clarity. And, avoid the use of =, since on assignment can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when is intended or implied. included in C code. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Change initial footnotes to be: Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above. aRW is an abbreviation for read/write DVJ1-139 NR is an abbreviation for non roll-over DV.J1-140 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group been approved by the ballot group C/ 45 SC 45.2.7.4 Ρ L # 90646 Ρ C/ 45 L SC 45.2.7.6 # 90652 JGG David V. James JGG David V. James Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-870 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-876 Field names are not names, but sentence fragements that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences, Values are hidden in verbose text, which acts as a pseudo-column of entries. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following: ==>Include a distinct value column. ==>reset DVJ1-139 ==>autoNegotiateEnable Proposed Response Response Status U (etc.) REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has DVJ1-139 been approved by the ballot group Proposed Response Response Status U C/ 45 Ρ REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has SC 45.2.7.6 L # 90651 been approved by the ballot group JGG David V. James Р Cl 45 SC 45.2.7.4 L # 90649 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-875 David V. James JGG Field names are not names, but sentence fragements that cause confusion when used as variables within code, equations, pseudo code, or compound English sentences, Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-873 SuggestedRemedy The right column is not centered. Use lower-case run-together italics words for all new definitions, like the following: SuggestedRemedy ==>reset Center the right column. ==>autoNegotiateEnable DVJ1-139 (etc.) DVJ1-139 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Р Ρ Cl 45 SC 45.2.7.6 L # 90653 Cl 45 SC 45.5 L # 90658 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-877 Comment Type TR Comment Status R Names for enumerated values are text strings, not recognizable enumeration names that The title is too long and will (most likely) overflow automatic TOC generation. can be differentiated from English words (when used in text), nor parsed legally when SuggestedRemedy included in C code. Make it smaller, as suggested above. SuggestedRemedy DVJ1-141 Use terms, like DISABLED, as shown above. Proposed Response Response Status U DVJ1-140 REJECT. REJECT - The text in its present format is inherited from the amended document Proposed Response Response Status U (802.3ae-2002 or 802.3ak-2004). To maintain harmony with the amended document, the REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has old style has been kept when appropriate. been approved by the ballot group C/ 45 SC 45.5 P L # 90657 C/ 45 SC 45.2.7.6 Ρ L # 90654 David V. James **JGG** JGG David V. James Comment Type TR Comment Status R Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-878 The split between Clause and 45 makes this confusing. The right column is not centered. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Put a nonbreaking space in here. Center the right column. DV.J1-141 DVJ1-140 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - This formating issue is expected to be addressed by the IEEE Staff REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has Editor been approved by the ballot group Ρ C/ 45 SC 45.5.4.3 L # 90659 Cl 45 SC 45.2.7.6 Ρ L # 90655 David V. James JGG JGG David V. James Comment Type Е Comment Status R Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-879 This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered. Using the same name for the column heading and entries is confusing and ambiguous SuggestedRemedy when properties are listed elsewhere. Also, the initials RW are more consistent with enumeration value notation (ALL CAPS), as is done for SC. Center this.

SuggestedRemedy

Except for the column heading, R/W ==> RW.

DVJ1-140

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Proposed Response Response Status C REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has

been approved by the ballot group

DVJ1-141

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

Page 116 of 253

DVJ-882

DVJ-881

P802.3ah Draft 3.2 Comments Р Ρ Cl 45 SC 45.5.4.3 L # 90663 Cl 45 SC 45.5.4.3 L # 90661 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-887 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-885 The Status column is too narrow, which forces unnecessary wrapping. These PICS are arbitrarily different from the remainder, for no apparent reason. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Enlarge this column width. Move the Value/Comment column to the right of the Subclause column. DVJ1-141 DVJ1-141 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group been approved by the ballot group Ρ L Ρ Cl 45 SC 45.5.4.3 # 90660 C/ 45 SC 45.5.5.15 L # 90686 JGG David V. James JGG David V. James Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-884 Comment Type Comment Status R DVJ-910 The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered. These PICS are arbitrarily different from the remainder, for no apparent reason. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Center them. Move the Value/Comment column to the right of the Subclause column. DVJ1-141 DVJ1-143 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group been approved by the ballot group Cl 45 SC 45.5.4.3 Ρ L Cl 45 SC 45.5.5.15 Ρ L # 90662 # 90685 JGG JGG David V. James David V. James Comment Status R DVJ-886 Comment Status R DVJ-909 Comment Type TR Comment Type TR The Value/Comment field is blank and useless. The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Either: Center them. DVJ1-143 1) Place appropriate content within this cell. 2) Add a note: "TBD: Will be defined in the followon maintenance cycle". Proposed Response Response Status U DVJ1-141 REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has Proposed Response Response Status U been approved by the ballot group

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

Page 117 of 253

C/ 45

SC 45.5.5.15

Р Cl 45 SC 45.5.5.15 L # 90687 David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-911

Many of the Value/Comment cells are blank and useless.

SuggestedRemedy

Either:

1) Place appropriate content within this cell.

2) Add a note: "TBD: Will be defined in the followon maintenance cycle".

DVJ1-143

Proposed Response

Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Ρ 1 Cl 45 SC 45.5.5.15 # 90688 JGG David V. James

TR

DV:J-912

Comment Status R The Status column is too narrow, which forces unnecessary wrapping.

SuggestedRemedy

Comment Type

Enlarge this column width.

DVJ1-143

Proposed Response

Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Р Cl 45 SC 45.5.5.15 L # 90689 David V. James JGG

Comment Type

TR

Comment Status R

DVJ-913

The dark line on the bottom is confusing to the reader, since it could (all too easily) imply that the table has completed. Based on other published documents, the IEEE staff cannot be relied upon to manually fix all of these. Fix them now, since its easy to do.

SuggestedRemedy

Do the following:

- 1) Modify the table style, so a very thin line is enabled on cross-page rows.
- 2) Manually force the bottom line to be thin, on a per table basis.

DVJ1-143

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - This formating issue is expected to be addressed by the IEEE Staff **Editor**

Ρ Cl 45 SC 45.5.5.15 L # 90684

David V. James JGG

Comment Type Ε Comment Status R

This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered.

SuggestedRemedy

Center this. DVJ1-143

Proposed Response Response Status C

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Ρ C/ 45 SC 45.5.5.16 L # 90692 JGG

David V. James

Comment Type Comment Status R DVJ-916

DVJ-914

DVJ-908

These PICS are arbitrarily different from the remainder, for no apparent reason.

SuggestedRemedy

Move the Value/Comment column to the right of the Subclause column.

DVJ1-143

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl 45 SC 45.5.5.16 P L # 90690

JGG David V. James

Ε Comment Status R Comment Type

This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered.

SuggestedRemedy

Center this. DVJ1-143

Proposed Response Response Status C

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Р Cl 45 SC 45.5.5.16 L # 90693 David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-917 Many of the Value/Comment cells are blank and useless. SuggestedRemedy Either: 1) Place appropriate content within this cell. 2) Add a note: "TBD: Will be defined in the followon maintenance cycle". DVJ1-143 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group Ρ 1 Cl 45 SC 45.5.5.16 # 90694 JGG David V. James Comment Type TR Comment Status R DV:J-918 The Status column is too narrow, which forces unnecessary wrapping. SuggestedRemedy Enlarge this column width. DVJ1-143 Response Status U Proposed Response REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group Ρ Cl 45 SC 45.5.5.16 L # 90691 David V. James JGG DVJ-915 Comment Type Comment Status R

TR

The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered.

SuggestedRemedy

Center them. DVJ1-143

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Ρ Cl 45 SC 45.5.5.17 L # 90697 David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

These PICS are arbitrarily different from the remainder, for no apparent reason.

SuggestedRemedy

Move the Value/Comment column to the right of the Subclause column.

DVJ1-144

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Ρ C/ 45 SC 45.5.5.17 L # 90695 David V. James JGG

Comment Type Comment Status R DVJ-919

This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered.

SuggestedRemedy

Center this. DVJ1-144

Proposed Response Response Status C

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl 45 SC 45.5.5.17 P L # 90698

JGG David V. James

Comment Status R DVJ-922 Comment Type TR

Many of the Value/Comment cells are blank and useless.

SuggestedRemedy

Either:

1) Place appropriate content within this cell.

2) Add a note: "TBD: Will be defined in the followon maintenance cycle".

DVJ1-144

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Р Cl 45 SC 45.5.5.17 L # 90700 David V. James JGG Comment Type E Comment Status R DVJ-924 Comment Type Multiple problems in the preceding Clause 45 text, as illustrated by changed-text markers. Please consider making all changes, for which specific comments have not been filed. SuggestedRemedy Accept the changes. DVJ1-144 Proposed Response Response Status C REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group Ρ Cl 45 SC 45.5.5.17 L # 90699 JGG David V. James Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-923 The Status column is too narrow, which forces unnecessary wrapping. SuggestedRemedy Enlarge this column width. DVJ1-144 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has heen approved by the hallot group

been	арргоч	ed by the ba	allot group		
Cl 45	SC	45.5.5.17	15.5.5.17 <i>P L</i>		# 90696
David V.	lames		JGG		
Comment	Туре	TR	Comment Status	R	DVJ-920
The S	Subclau	se, Status, a	and Support column	s should definitely be ce	entered.
_					

SuggestedRemedy Center them.

DVJ1-144

Proposed Response

Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Ρ Cl 45 SC 45.5.5.2 L # 90665 David V. James JGG

TR Comment Status R

The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered.

SuggestedRemedy

Center them. DVJ1-141

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

SC 45.5.5.2 Ρ Cl 45 L # 90664 David V. James JGG

Comment Type Comment Status R

This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered.

SuggestedRemedy

Center this. DVJ1-141

Proposed Response Response Status C

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl 45 SC 45.5.5.2 P L # 90666 JGG

David V. James

Comment Status R DVJ-890 Comment Type TR

These PICS are arbitrarily different from the remainder, for no apparent reason.

SuggestedRemedy

Move the Value/Comment column to the right of the Subclause column. DVJ1-141

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

DVJ-889

Р Cl 45 SC 45.5.5.2 1 # 90667 David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-891 The Value/Comment field is blank and useless.

SuggestedRemedy

Either:

1) Place appropriate content within this cell.

2) Add a note: "TBD: Will be defined in the followon maintenance cycle".

DVJ1-141

Proposed Response

Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Р 1 Cl 45 SC 45.5.5.3 # 90671 JGG David V. James

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

DV.J-895

Many of the Value/Comment cells are blank and useless.

SuggestedRemedy

Fither:

1) Place appropriate content within this cell.

2) Add a note: "TBD: Will be defined in the followon maintenance cycle".

DVJ1-142

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl 45 SC 45.5.5.3 Ρ L # 90670 JGG David V. James

Comment Type

Comment Status R DVJ-894 TR

These PICS are arbitrarily different from the remainder, for no apparent reason.

SuggestedRemedy

Move the Value/Comment column to the right of the Subclause column.

DVJ1-142

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Ρ Cl 45 SC 45.5.5.3 1 # 90669

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-893

The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered.

SuggestedRemedy

Center them.

DVJ1-142

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Ρ C/ 45 SC 45.5.5.3 L # 90672

David V. James JGG

Comment Type Comment Status R DVJ-896

The Status column is too narrow, which forces unnecessary wrapping.

SuggestedRemedy

Enlarge this column width.

DVJ1-142

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Cl 45 SC 45.5.5.3 P L # 90673

David V. James JGG

TR Comment Status R Comment Type

The dark line on the bottom is confusing to the reader, since it could (all too easily) imply that the table has completed. Based on other published documents, the IEEE staff cannot

be relied upon to manually fix all of these. Fix them now, since its easy to do.

SuggestedRemedy

Do the following:

1) Modify the table style, so a very thin line is enabled on cross-page rows.

2) Manually force the bottom line to be thin, on a per table basis.

DVJ1-142

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - This formating issue is expected to be addressed by the IEEE Staff Editor

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

Page 121 of 253

Cl 45

SC 45.5.5.3

Р Ρ Cl 45 SC 45.5.5.3 L # 90668 Cl 45 SC 45.5.5.5 L # 90676 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type E Comment Status R DVJ-892 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-900 This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered. These PICS are arbitrarily different from the remainder, for no apparent reason. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Center this. Move the Value/Comment column to the right of the Subclause column. DVJ1-141 DVJ1-142 Proposed Response Response Status C Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group been approved by the ballot group Ρ L Ρ Cl 45 SC 45.5.5.5 # 90674 C/ 45 SC 45.5.5.5 L # 90677 JGG David V. James JGG David V. James Comment Type E Comment Status R DVJ-898 Comment Type Comment Status R DVJ-901 This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered. Many of the Value/Comment cells are blank and useless. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Center this. Either: DVJ1-142 1) Place appropriate content within this cell. 2) Add a note: "TBD: Will be defined in the followon maintenance cycle". Proposed Response Response Status C DVJ1-142 REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has Proposed Response Response Status U been approved by the ballot group REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has Cl 45 SC 45.5.5.5 Ρ L # 90675 been approved by the ballot group JGG David V. James Ρ Cl 45 SC 45.5.5.6 1 # 90682 Comment Status R DVJ-899 Comment Type TR David V. James JGG The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered. DVJ-906 Comment Status R Comment Type TR SuggestedRemedy The Status column is too narrow, which forces unnecessary wrapping. Center them. SuggestedRemedy DVJ1-142 Enlarge this column width. Proposed Response Response Status U DVJ1-142 REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has Proposed Response Response Status U been approved by the ballot group REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Р Cl 45 SC 45.5.5.6 L # 90681 David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-905 Many of the Value/Comment cells are blank and useless. SuggestedRemedy Either: 1) Place appropriate content within this cell. 2) Add a note: "TBD: Will be defined in the followon maintenance cycle". DVJ1-142 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group Р L CI 45 SC 45.5.5.6 # 90680 JGG David V. James Comment Type TR Comment Status R DV:J-904 These PICS are arbitrarily different from the remainder, for no apparent reason. SuggestedRemedy Move the Value/Comment column to the right of the Subclause column. DVJ1-142 Response Status U Proposed Response REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group Ρ Cl 45 SC 45.5.5.6 L # 90678 David V. James JGG Comment Type E Comment Status R DVJ-902 This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered.

SuggestedRemedy

Center this.

DVJ1-142

Proposed Response Response Status C

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Ρ Cl 45 SC 45.5.5.6 L # 90679

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-903

The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered.

SuggestedRemedy

Center them. DVJ1-142

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - The suggested change is editorial and refers to the style that has been approved by the ballot group

Ρ C/ 45 SC 45.5.5.6 L # 90683 David V. James JGG

Comment Type Comment Status R DVJ-907

The dark line on the bottom is confusing to the reader, since it could (all too easily) imply that the table has completed. Based on other published documents, the IEEE staff cannot be relied upon to manually fix all of these. Fix them now, since its easy to do.

SuggestedRemedy

Do the following:

1) Modify the table style, so a very thin line is enabled on cross-page rows.

2) Manually force the bottom line to be thin, on a per table basis.

DVJ1-143

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. REJECT - This formating issue is expected to be addressed by the IEEE Staff Editor

C/ 56 Ρ SC 56.1 1 # 90712 David V. James JGG

Comment Type Comment Status R TR

DV.J-936

Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy

As corrected above, ==>P2P topologies

DVJ1-149

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl 56 SC 56.1 David V. James	<i>P</i> JGG	L	# 90706	Cl 56 SC 56.1 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 90713
Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status R		DVJ-930	Comment Type TR Figure text should be	Comment Status Arial 8-point font; some		<i>DVJ-937</i> o be 10 or 12 point.
SuggestedRemedy As corrected above, == DVJ1-149	->control			SuggestedRemedy ==>8 point DVJ1-149			
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is	Response Status U on unchanged text.			Proposed Response REJECT. This is cons	Response Status istant with other simila	_	
CI 56 SC 56.1 David V. James	<i>P</i> JGG	L	# <u>90704</u>	C/ 56 SC 56.1 David V. James	<i>P</i> JGG	L	# <mark>90710</mark>
Comment Type E Excess capitalization.	Comment Status R		DVJ-928	Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status	R	DVJ-934
SuggestedRemedy As corrected above, == DVJ1-149	:>Ethernet in the first mile			SuggestedRemedy As corrected above, = DVJ1-149	=>reconciliation		
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is	Response Status C on unchanged text.			Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is	Response Status on unchanged text.	U	
Cl 56 SC 56.1 David V. James	<i>P</i> JGG	L	# 90705	Cl 56 SC 56.1 David V. James	<i>P</i> JGG	L	# 90707
Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status R		DVJ-929	Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status	R	DVJ-931
SuggestedRemedy As corrected above, == DVJ1-149	->media access control.			SuggestedRemedy As corrected above, = DVJ1-149	=>physical layers		
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is	Response Status U on unchanged text.			Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is	Response Status on unchanged text.	U	
Cl 56 SC 56.1 David V. James	<i>P</i> JGG	L	# 90711	CI 56 SC 56.1 David V. James	<i>P</i> JGG	L	# 90708
Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status R		DVJ-935	Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status	R	DVJ-932
SuggestedRemedy As corrected above, == DVJ1-149	->operations, administration	and maintenance		SuggestedRemedy As corrected above, = DVJ1-149	=>physical medium de	ependent	
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is	Response Status U on unchanged text.			Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is	Response Status on unchanged text.	U	

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

Page 124 of 253

C/ 56 SC 56.1

Cl 56 SC 56.1 David V. James	<i>P</i> JGG	L	# 90709	Cl 56 SC 56.1.2.1 David V. James	<i>P</i> JGG	L	# 90716
Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status R		DVJ-933	Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status R		DVJ-940
SuggestedRemedy As corrected above, ==: DVJ1-149	>passive optical networks			SuggestedRemedy As corrected above, ==> DVJ1-150	-multi-point		
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is o	Response Status U on unchanged text.			Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is o	Response Status U n unchanged text.		
C/ 56 SC 56.1.2 David V. James	<i>P</i> JGG	L	# 90715	CI 56 SC 56.1.2.1 David V. James	<i>P</i> JGG	L	# 90717
Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status R		DVJ-939	Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status R		DVJ-941
SuggestedRemedy As corrected above, ==: DVJ1-150	>physical medium attachmen	t		SuggestedRemedy As corrected above, ==> DVJ1-150	control protocol		
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is o	Response Status U on unchanged text.			Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is o	Response Status U n unchanged text.		
C/ 56 SC 56.1.2 David V. James	<i>P</i> JGG	L	# 90714	CI 56 SC 56.1.2.2 David V. James	<i>P</i> JGG	L	# 90719
Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status R		DVJ-938	Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status R		DVJ-943
SuggestedRemedy As corrected above, ==: DVJ1-150	>optical network units			SuggestedRemedy As corrected above, ==> DVJ1-151	reconciliation sublayer		
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is o	Response Status U on unchanged text.			Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is o	Response Status U n unchanged text.		
Cl 56 SC 56.1.2.1 David V. James	<i>P</i> JGG	L	# 90718	Cl 56 SC 56.1.2.2 David V. James	<i>P</i> JGG	L	# 90720
Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status R		DVJ-942	Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status R		DVJ-944
SuggestedRemedy As corrected above, ==: DVJ1-150	>optical line terminall			SuggestedRemedy As corrected above, ==> DVJ1-151	-clientl		
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is o	Response Status U on unchanged text.			Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is o	Response Status U n unchanged text.		

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

Page 125 of 253

C/ 56 SC 56.1.2.2

Cl 56 SC 56.1.3 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 90725	Cl 56 SC 56.1.3 David V. James	<i>P</i> JGG	L	# 90724
Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status R		DVJ-949	Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status F	₹	DVJ-948
SuggestedRemedy As corrected above, = DVJ1-151	=>passive optical network of	downstream		SuggestedRemedy As corrected above, == DVJ1-151	:>downstreaml		
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is	Response Status U s on unchanged text.			Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is	Response Status Lon unchanged text.	J	
Cl 56 SC 56.1.3 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 90728	Cl 56 SC 56.1.3 David V. James	<i>P</i> JGG	L	# 90723
this draft (subclause r SuggestedRemedy ==> Place an em dasi	Comment Status R easily differentiated from TE numbers that have not yet be the in these cells.	•	•	Comment Type TR Excess capitalization. SuggestedRemedy As corrected above, == DVJ1-151	Comment Status F	₹	DVJ-947
DVJ1-152 Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is	Response Status U s on unchanged text. Consis	tent with previous	tables.	Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is	Response Status Ununchanged text.	J	
C/ 56 SC 56.1.3 David V. James Comment Type TR	P JGG Comment Status R	L	# 90727	CI 56 SC 56.1.3 David V. James Comment Type TR	P JGG Comment Status F	L R	# <mark>90721</mark> DVJ-945
Excess capitalization. SuggestedRemedy ==> Nominal reach. DVJ1-152 Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is	Response Status U		2.000	Excess capitalization. SuggestedRemedy As corrected above, == DVJ1-151 Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is	Response Status L	J	
C/ 56 SC 56.1.3	P	L	# 90726	Cl 56 SC 56.1.3 David V. James	<i>P</i> JGG	L	# 90722
David V. James Comment Type TR The Rate, Nominal, and SuggestedRemedy Center them. DVJ1-152 Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is	JGG Comment Status R and Clause columns should b Response Status U s on unchanged text.	e centered.	DVJ-950	Comment Type TR Excess capitalization. SuggestedRemedy As corrected above, == DVJ1-151 Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is	Response Status L		DVJ-946

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

Page 126 of 253

C/ 56 SC 56.1.3

Р SC 57.1.4 Ρ C/ 56 SC 56.3 L # 90729 CI 57 L # 90733 JGG David V. James JGG David V. James Comment Type Е Comment Status R DVJ-953 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-957 Multiple problems in the preceding Clause 56 text, as illustrated by changed-text markers. Excess capitalization. Please consider making all changes, for which specific comments have not been filed. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy As corrected above, ==>control Accept the changes. DVJ1-155 DVJ1-153 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status C REJECT. Reject - the comment is not on changed text. In addition, this is the proper name REJECT. Suggested remedy and comment are not specific. of the subclause as defined in Clause 31. CI 57 L Р 1 SC 57.1.4 # 90732 CI 57 SC 57 # 90730 David V. James JGG JGG David V. James DVJ-954 Comment Type Comment Status R DVJ-956 Comment Type TR Comment Status R Excess capitalization. Excessive capitalization. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy As corrected above, ==>link aggregation Correct, as shown above. DVJ1-155 DVJ1-154 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Reject - the comment is not on changed text. In addition, this is the proper name REJECT. Reject - the comment is not on changed text. In addition, this is the proper name of the subclause as defined in Clause 43. of the subclause. Р CI 57 SC 57.1.5.2 L CI 57 SC 57.1.1 L # 90734 # 90731 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Status R DVJ-958 Comment Type TR Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-955 Excess capitalization. Excess capitalization. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy As corrected above, ==>discoveryl As corrected above, ==>operations, administration, and maintenance DVJ1-155 DVJ1-154 Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response REJECT. Reject - the comment is not on changed text. In addition, this usage is consistent REJECT. Reject - the comment is not on changed text. In addition, this is the proper name in 1.4 and the balance of 57. of the subclause.

Р Ρ CI 57 SC 57.1.5.3 L # 90735 CI 57 SC 57.2.12 L # 90745 JGG JGG David V. James David V. James Comment Status R Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-959 Comment Type TR DVJ-969 Excess capitalization. Excess capitalization. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy As corrected above, ==>flow control As corrected above, ==>unidirectional DVJ1-156 DVJ1-168 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Reject - the comment is not on changed text. In addition, this is the proper name REJECT. Reject - the comment is not on changed text. of the subclause as defined in Clause 31. Cl 57 SC 57.2.2 P L # 90738 SC 57.2.1 P L CI 57 # 90736 JGG David V. James JGG David V. James TR Comment Status R DVJ-962 Comment Type Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-960 Excess capitalization. The intermixture of lower-case and ALLCAPS callouts is discouraged by IEEE Style SuggestedRemedy manual. As corrected above, ==>control SuggestedRemedy DVJ1-156 Eliminate the ALLCAPS callouts, here and throughout. Response Status U Proposed Response DVJ1-156 REJECT. Reject - see comment DVJ-959. Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Reject - the comment is not on changed text. In addition, this style is widely used Ρ Cl 57 SC 57.2.2 L # 90737 by 802.3. JGG David V. James Р 1 CI 57 SC 57.2.11.4 # 90744 Comment Status R DVJ-961 Comment Type TR JGG David V. James Excess capitalization. DVJ-968 Comment Type TR Comment Status R SuggestedRemedy Excess capitalization. As corrected above, ==>link aggregationI DVJ1-156 SuggestedRemedy As corrected above, ==>discoveryl Proposed Response Response Status U DVJ1-167 REJECT. Reject - see comment DVJ-956. Proposed Response Response Status U Ρ Cl 57 SC 57.2.4 1 # 90739 REJECT. Reject - see comment DVJ-958. David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DV.J-963 Excess capitalization. SuggestedRemedy As corrected above. ==>discovery DVJ1-157 Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Reject - see comment DVJ-958.

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

Page 128 of 253

Cl 57 SC 57.2.4

Р Ρ CI 57 SC 57.2.5.1.4 L # 90740 CI 57 SC 57.2.8.2.2 L # 90743 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-964 Comment Type TR Comment Status R This term is defined in too many ways: lengthOrType, Length/Type, type, etc.. Inconsistent name with respect to the definition. SugaestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy As corrected above, ==>Slow_Protocols_Multicast ==>lengthType. DVJ1-158 DVJ1-163 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Reject - the comment is not on changed text. REJECT. Reject - despite some inconsistency, no ambiguity exists as to the value of the address SC 57.2.6 CI 57 Ρ L # 90741 CI 57 Ρ L SC 57.3.1.1 # 90746 JGG David V. James David V. James JGG Comment Status R DVJ-965 Comment Type TR Comment Type Comment Status R Excess capitalization. Bad reference pointer; I can't find the OAMPDU subtype in 802.3-2002 Table 43B-3... SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy As corrected above, ==>control As corrected above, ==>Point to appropriate revision (perhaps this one?). DVJ1-161 DVJ1-168 Response Status U Proposed Response Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Reject - the comment is not on changed text. In addition, it is the proper name of REJECT. Reject - Annex 43B will be changed concurrently with the publication of 57 the function. thereby avoiding reference issues. Ρ L CI 57 SC 57.2.8.2.2 # 90742 CI 57 SC 57.3.1.1 P L # 90747 JGG David V. James JGG David V. James DVJ-966 Comment Type TR Comment Status R Comment Status R Comment Type TR Too many name aliases: This term is defined in too many ways: lengthOrType, Length/Type, type, etc.. DA, destination address, Destination Address, destinationField, destination_address. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy

==>destinationAddress

DVJ1-163

Response Status U Proposed Response

REJECT. Reject - the comment is not on changed text. In addition, this parameter is patterned after those in Clause 2.

Proposed Response Response Status U

==>lengthType.

DVJ1-168

REJECT. Reject - the comment is not on changed text.

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

Page 129 of 253

CI 57 SC 57.3.1.1

DVJ-967

DVJ-970

Р CI 57 SC 57.3.1.2 L # 90748 David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-972 This term is defined in too many ways: lengthOrType, Length/Type, type, etc.. SugaestedRemedy ==>lengthType. DVJ1-169 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Reject - the comment is not on changed text. CI 57 SC 57.3.1.3 Ρ L # 90750 JGG David V. James Comment Status R DVJ-974 Comment Type TR This appears to be some abstract define statement, not a message. SuggestedRemedy Eliminate here, expand where used. DVJ1-172 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Reject - see comment DVJ-974 Ρ CI 57 SC 57.3.1.3 L # 90749 David V. James JGG Comment Status R DVJ-973 Comment Type TR What kind of arithmetic is being used? This doesn't appear to be C code, with the

illegetimate use of '/' and '=' assignments, and the syntax is unknown to me.

SuggestedRemedy

Either:

1) Define the syntax.

2) Delete these lines

DVJ1-172

Proposed Response

Response Status U

REJECT. Reject - the comment is not on changed text. An alias is used to beautify otherwise cluttered state diagrams. Furthermore, the notation used is consistent with IEEE 802.3-2002/Table 21-2.

Ρ CI 57 SC 57.3.1.3 L # 90752 David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

What kind of code is that? This doesn't appear to be C code.

SuggestedRemedy

Either:

1) Define the formal coding style.

2) Delete these lines

DVJ1-172

Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Reject - see comment DVJ-974.

Ρ CI 57 SC 57.3.1.3 1 # 90753

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

This appears to be some abstract define statement, not a message.

SuggestedRemedy

Eliminate here, expand where used.

DVJ1-172

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Reject - see comment DVJ-974.

SC 57.3.1.3 CI 57 P L # 90751

David V. James JGG

Comment Status R DVJ-975 Comment Type TR

This appears to be some abstract define statement, not a message.

SuggestedRemedy

Eliminate here, expand where used.

DVJ1-172

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Reject - see comment DVJ-974.

DVJ-976

P802.3ah Draft 3.2 Comments Р Ρ CI 57 SC 57.3.1.5 1 # 90754 CI 57 SC 57.4.1 1 # 90756 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-978 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-980 An s in isolation is confusing, particularly given the use of s for other purposes, as in Too many name aliases: book(s) or s in equations (see 63B.3.1). There is no need to abbreviate here, as there are DA, destination address, Destination Address, destinationField, destination address. no table width constraints or figure boxes that mandate conservation of horizontal space. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy ==>destinationAddress DVJ1-179 As corrected above, ==>seconds DVJ1-173 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text. DA is a well-known abbreviation and is REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text. In addition, timers in 802.3 always use found in D3.2/1.5. an abbreviation for the interval (e.g., s, ms, us, ns, etc.) Ρ CI 57 SC 57.4.1 1 # 90757 CI 57 SC 57.4.1 Ρ L # 90755 JGG David V. James JGG David V. James Comment Type Comment Status R DVJ-981 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-979 This description runs counter to the IEEE/RAC policy. No need to mention the SA. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Either: ==>deleted 1) Use all 24 bits of the OUI, plus a minimum of one additional byte, for a context DVJ1-178 dependent identifier. Also, provide a well defined definition of "context" throughout this draft, so that its Proposed Response Response Status U meaning is clear to any REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text. In addition, while mention is number assignment service, operating within a company, the LMSC, or the MSC. unnecessary, it is also doesn't hurt either. 2) Use an EUI-48 identifier, which is easier to maintain context (there is none) and can be derived from an IAB. Cl 57 SC 57.4.1 Ρ L # 90758 3) Use an EUI-48 identifier, which can be purchased from independent suppliers, several JGG David V. James magnitudes cheaper. DVJ1-179 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-982 Proposed Response Response Status U This description is too vague. The ambiguity of 802 definitions has recently general several REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text. maintenance requests. Folks don't even use these things, or hope to get a symmetric number, since they are so poorly defined. CI 57 Ρ L SC 57.4.2 # 90767 SuggestedRemedy David V. James JGG An accurate definition, with specific bit mappings is required by the IEEE/RAC. You can look for specific illustrations from their on-line tutorials (ok. but somewhat Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-991 underdone), or check out the latest P802.17 draft (preferred), to see what level of graphic Too many name aliases: detail is desired. DA, destination address, Destination Address, DestinationField, etc. Also, not easy to DVJ1-179 parse and DA looks like a constant. Proposed Response Response Status U SuggestedRemedy REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text. ==>destinationAddress, here and througout. DVJ1-181

Proposed Response

Response Status U

REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text.

Р Ρ CI 57 SC 57.4.2 L # 90773 CI 57 SC 57.4.2 L # 90770 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-997 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-994 The FCS all caps is confusing, since this has also been listed as an acronym. All caps Vague cross-reference: Slow_Protocols_Type is a constant, not a field value. normally implies a constant value also. SuggestedRemedy SugaestedRemedy More accurate reference, as done above, here and througout. Use lower-case and italics, as done above, here and througout. DVJ1-181 DVJ1-181 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text. REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text. SC 57.4.2 CI 57 P L # 90760 Р CI 57 SC 57.4.2 L # 90772 David V. James JGG David V. James **JGG** Comment Status R DVJ-984 Comment Type TR Comment Type TR Comment Status R DV:1-996 Too large font. There is no need to capitalize field names, since the capitalization doesn't help in all SuggestedRemedy occassions (such as the first word of a header or sentence). Also, a consistent name for Data/Reserved/PAD, Data/Pad, Data/Reserved/Pad, etc. is desired. Use 8-point font for all text, including "Common..., as done in changed illustration, here and throughout. SuggestedRemedy DVJ1-180 Use run-together words and italics, as done above, here and througout. Proposed Response Response Status U DVJ1-181 REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text. Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text. CI 57 Ρ L SC 57.4.2 # 90761 David V. James JGG CI 57 Ρ L SC 57.4.2 # 90771 Comment Type DV.J-985 David V. James JGG Comment Status R Field values should be centered, as should also be done within figures. Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-995 SuggestedRemedy There is no need to capitalize field names, since the capitalization doesn't help in all occassions (such as the first word of a header or sentence).. Center the fields, as done in changed illustration. DVJ1-180 SuggestedRemedy Proposed Response Response Status U Use run-together words and italics, as done above, here and througout. DVJ1-181 REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text. Proposed Response Response Status U CI 57 SC 57.4.2 Ρ L # 90759 REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text. **JGG** David V. James Comment Status R DVJ-983 Comment Type Excess capitalization. SuggestedRemedy Ocetes==>octets, as done in changed illustration, here and throughout. DVJ1-180 Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text.

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

Page 132 of 253

Cl 57 SC 57.4.2

Р CI 57 SC 57.4.2 1 # 90766 David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-990 Unclear text; the field name should be on the left, not an unnecessary a-z) listing. Also, the field values cannot be easily cross-referenced later. SugaestedRemedy Use a definition-like style, as done in changed illustration. DVJ1-181 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text. Р CI 57 SC 57.4.2 1 # 90768 JGG David V. James Comment Status R DV.I-992 Comment Type TR Too many name aliases: SA, source address, Source Address, etc. Also, not easy to parse and SA looks like a constant. SuggestedRemedy ==>sourceAddress, as done in changed illustration, here and throughout. DVJ1-181 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text. CI 57 Ρ L SC 57.4.2 # 90765 David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-989 Nonstandard font size (I think). SuggestedRemedy Use #8 point Arial, as done in changed illustration. DVJ1-180 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text.

Ρ CI 57 SC 57.4.2 1 # 90763 David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DV:J-987 Using a hyphen when describing a hex value is confusing. It could be interpreted as a range of values, for example. Its non-standard and not described in the notation. SuggestedRemedy Use a normal base-16 representation, as done in changed illustration. DVJ1-180 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text. In addition, canonical format is widely used within 802.3. Cl 57 SC 57.4.2 Ρ 1 # 90762 JGG David V. James Comment Type TR Comment Status R DV.J-986 Field values are hard to differentiate from numerical values, since its not clear where the field name stops and the number starts. This is particularly true, since special symbols like '=' are not necessarily a demarcation spot, given that the device symbol '/' is actually part of another field name. SuggestedRemedy The value for the field should be placed on the right, as done in changed illustration. DVJ1-180 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text. CI 57 Ρ L SC 57.4.2 # 90764 JGG David V. James Comment Type Comment Status R DV.J-988 Using a hyphen when describing a hex value is confusing. It could be interpreted as a range of values, for example. Its non-standard and not described in the notation. SuggestedRemedy Use a normal base-16 representation, as done in changed illustration. DVJ1-180

Response Status U

Proposed Response

REJECT. Reject - see comment DVJ-987

Р CI 57 SC 57.4.2 # 90769 David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-993 This term is defined in too many ways: lengthOrType, Length/Type, type, etc.. SuggestedRemedy ==>lengthType. DVJ1-181 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text. CI 57 SC 57.4.3 Ρ L # 90774 JGG David V. James DVJ-998 Comment Type TR Comment Status R This term is defined in too many ways: lengthOrType, Length/Type, type, etc.. SuggestedRemedy ==>lengthType. DVJ1-183 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text. CI 57 SC 57.4.3.1 Ρ L # 90783 JGG David V. James Comment Status R Comment Type TR DVJ-1007

There is no need to capitalize "OAM Version" field names, since the capitalization doesn't

help in all occassions (such as the first word of a header or sentence).

SuggestedRemedy

Use run-together words and italics, as done above, here and througout. DVJ1-185

Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text.

Ρ CI 57 SC 57.4.3.1 L # 90789 David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1013

There is no need to capitalize "Vendor Specific Info" field names, since the capitalization doesn't help in all occassions (such as the first word of a header or sentence).

SuggestedRemedy

Use run-together words and italics, as done above, here and througout. DVJ1-185

Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text.

Ρ Cl 57 SC 57.4.3.1 1 # 90781 JGG David V. James

Comment Type Comment Status R TR

DV.J-1005

There is no need to capitalize "Information Type" field names, since the capitalization doesn't help in all occassions (such as the first word of a header or sentence).

SuggestedRemedy

Use run-together words and italics, as done above, here and througout. DVJ1-184

Response Status U Proposed Response REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text.

CI 57 SC 57.4.3.1 Ρ L # 90790

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

DVJ-1014

This description runs counter to the IEEE/RAC policy.

SuggestedRemedy

1) Use all 24 bits of the OUI, plus a minimum of one additional byte, for a context dependent identifier.

Also, provide a well defined definition of "context" throughout this draft, so that its meaning is clear to any

number assignment service, operating within a company, the LMSC, or the MSC.

- 2) Use an EUI-48 identifier, which is easier to maintain context (there is none) and can be derived from an IAB.
- 3) Use an EUI-48 identifier, which can be purchased from independent suppliers, several magnitudes cheaper.

DVJ1-185

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text.

Р CI 57 SC 57.4.3.1 L # 90778 David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

DVJ-1002

Field values are hard to differentiate from numerical values, since its not clear where the field name stops and the number starts. This is particularly true, since special symbols like '=' are not necessarily a demarcation spot, given that the device symbol '/' is actually part of another field name.

SuggestedRemedy

Either:

- 1) The value for the field should be placed in a note, as done in changed illustration.
- 2) Use this new illustration.

DVJ1-184

Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text.

Ρ L CI 57 SC 57.4.3.1 # 90777 David V. James JGG

DVJ-1001 Comment Type TR Comment Status R

Field values should be centered, as should also be done within figures.

SuggestedRemedy

Either:

- 1) Center the fields, as done in changed illustration.
- 2) Use this new illustration.

DVJ1-184

Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text.

L CI 57 SC 57.4.3.1 # 90776 David V. James JGG

DVJ-1000 Comment Type TR Comment Status R

Too large font.

SuggestedRemedy

Either:

- 1) Use 8-point font for all text, as done in changed illustration, here and throughout.
- 2) Use this new illustration.

DVJ1-184

Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text.

Ρ CI 57 SC 57.4.3.1 L # 90775

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-999

Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy

Fither:

- 1) Octets==>octets, as done in changed illustration, here and throughout.
- 2) Use this new illustration.

DVJ1-184

Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text.

Ρ CI 57 SC 57.4.3.1 L # 90782

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

There is no need to capitalize "Information Length" field names, since the capitalization doesn't help in all occassions (such as the first word of a header or sentence).

SugaestedRemedy

Use run-together words and italics, as done above, here and througout.

DVJ1-184

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text.

Ρ CI 57 SC 57.4.3.1 L # 90786

David V. James **JGG**

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DV.J-1010

DVJ-1006

There is no need to capitalize "OAM Configuration" field names, since the capitalization doesn't help in all occassions (such as the first word of a header or sentence).

SuggestedRemedy

Use run-together words and italics, as done above, here and througout. DVJ1-185

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text.

Р # 90791 CI 57 SC 57.4.3.1 David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1015 Comment Type

CI 57

Comment Status R

1

This description is too vague. The ambiguity of 802 definitions has recently general several maintenance requests. Folks don't even use these things, or hope to get a symmetric number, since they are so poorly defined.

SuggestedRemedy

An accurate definition, with specific bit mappings is required by the IEEE/RAC. You can look for specific illustrations from their on-line tutorials (ok, but somewhat underdone), or check out the latest P802.17 draft (preferred), to see what level of graphic detail is desired. DVJ1-185

Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text.

L CI 57 SC 57.4.3.1 # 90784 David V. James JGG

Comment Type Comment Status R DVJ-1008

DVJ-1011

There is no need to capitalize "revision" field names, since the capitalization doesn't help in all occassions (such as the first word of a header or sentence).

SuggestedRemedy

Use run-together words and italics, as done above, here and througout. DVJ1-185

Proposed Response Response Status C

REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text.

CI 57 Ρ SC 57.4.3.1 # 90787 David V. James JGG

Comment Status R Comment Type TR

There is no need to capitalize "OAMPDU Configuration" field names, since the

capitalization doesn't help in all occassions (such as the first word of a header or sentence).

SuggestedRemedy

Use run-together words and italics, as done above, here and througout. DVJ1-185

Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text. TR

SC 57.4.3.1

DVJ-1004

90780

Using a hyphen when describing a hex value is confusing. It could be interpreted as a range of values, for example. Its non-standard and not described in the notation.

Ρ

JGG

SuggestedRemedy

Either:

David V. James

- 1) Use a normal base-16 representation, as done in changed illustration.
- 2) Use this new illustration.

DVJ1-184

Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Reject - see comment DVJ-987

CI 57 SC 57.4.3.1 Р 1 # 90788 David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

DV.J-1012

DV.J-1003

There is no need to capitalize "OUI" field names, since this really refers to something else (a specific value assigned by the IEEE, not this specific field).

SuggestedRemedy

Use lower-case and italics, as done above, here and througout.

DVJ1-185

Response Status U Proposed Response

REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text.

P CI 57 SC 57.4.3.1 1 # 90779

David V. James JGG

Comment Type Comment Status R

Using a hyphen when describing a hex value is confusing. It could be interpreted as a

range of values, for example. Its non-standard and not described in the notation.

SuggestedRemedy

Either:

- 1) Use a normal base-16 representation, as done in changed illustration.
- 2) Use this new illustration.

DV.J1-184

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Reject - see comment DVJ-987

P802.3ah Draft 3.2 Comments Р Ρ CI 57 SC 57.4.3.1 L # 90785 CI 57 SC 57.4.3.2 L # 90801 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1009 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1025 There is no need to capitalize "State" field names, since the capitalization doesn't help in all There is no need to capitalize "Window" field names, since the capitalization doesn't help in occassions (such as the first word of a header or sentence). all occassions (such as the first word of a header or sentence). SugaestedRemedy SugaestedRemedy Use run-together words and italics, as done above, here and througout. Use run-together words and italics, as done above, here and througout. DVJ1-185 DVJ1-187 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text. REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text. Р Ρ CI 57 SC 57.4.3.2 1 Cl 57 SC 57.4.3.2 1 # 90802 # 90800 JGG David V. James JGG David V. James DV.J-1024 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DV.J-1026 Comment Type TR Comment Status R There is no need to capitalize "Threshold" field names, since the capitalization doesn't help There is no need to capitalize "Event Time Stamp" field names, since the capitalization in all occassions (such as the first word of a header or sentence). doesn't help in all occassions (such as the first word of a header or sentence). SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Use run-together words and italics, as done above, here and througout. Use run-together words and italics, as done above, here and througout. DVJ1-187 DVJ1-187 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text. REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text. CI 57 SC 57.4.3.2 Ρ L CI 57 SC 57.4.3.2 Ρ L # 90803 # 90799 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1027 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1023 There is no need to capitalize "Errors" field names, since the capitalization doesn't help in There is no need to capitalize "Event Length" field names, since the capitalization doesn't all occassions (such as the first word of a header or sentence). help in all occassions (such as the first word of a header or sentence). SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Use run-together words and italics, as done above, here and througout. Use run-together words and italics, as done above, here and througout. DVJ1-187 DVJ1-187

Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text. Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text.

Cl 57 SC 57.4.3.2 P L # 90798
David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

There is no need to capitalize "Event Type" field names, since the capitalization doesn't help in all occassions (such as the first word of a header or sentence).

SuggestedRemedy

Use run-together words and italics, as done above, here and througout. $\mathsf{DVJ1} ext{-}186$

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text.

CI 57 SC 57.4.3.2 P L # 90797

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

DVJ-1021

DVJ-1022

Using a hyphen when describing a hex value is confusing. It could be interpreted as a range of values, for example. Its non-standard and not described in the notation.

SuggestedRemedy

Either:

- 1) Use a normal base-16 representation, as done in changed illustration.
- 2) Use this new illustration.

DVJ1-186

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Reject - see comment DVJ-987

Cl 57 SC 57.4.3.2 P L # 90796

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1020

Using a hyphen when describing a hex value is confusing. It could be interpreted as a range of values, for example. Its non-standard and not described in the notation.

SuggestedRemedy

Either:

- 1) Use a normal base-16 representation, as done in changed illustration.
- 2) Use this new illustration.

DVJ1-186

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Reject - see comment DVJ-987

- Cl 57 SC 57.4.3.2 P L # 90794

 David V. James JGG
- Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1018

Field values should be centered, as should also be done within figures.

SuggestedRemedy

Fither:

- 1) Center the fields, as done in changed illustration.
- 2) Use this new illustration.

DVJ1-186

Proposed Response Response Status **U**REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text.

CI 57 SC 57.4.3.2 P L # 90792
David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1016

Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy

Either:

- 1) Octets==>octets, as done in changed illustration, here and throughout.
- 2) Use this new illustration.

DVJ1-186

Proposed Response Response Status **U**REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text.

Cl 57 SC 57.4.3.2 P L # 90805

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

There is no need to capitalize "Event Running Total" field names, since the capitalization doesn't help in all occassions (such as the first word of a header or sentence).

SuggestedRemedy

Use run-together words and italics, as done above, here and througout. DVJ1-187

Proposed Response Status U

REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text.

Р Ρ CI 57 SC 57.4.3.2 1 # 90795 CI 57 SC 57.4.3.3 1 # 90809 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1019 Comment Type TR Comment Status R Field values are hard to differentiate from numerical values, since its not clear where the Field values are hard to differentiate from numerical values, since its not clear where the field name stops and the number starts. This is particularly true, since special symbols like field name stops and the number starts. This is particularly true, since special symbols like '=' are not necessarily a demarcation spot, given that the device symbol '/' is actually part '=' are not necessarily a demarcation spot, given that the device symbol '/' is actually part of another field name. of another field name. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Either: Either: 1) The value for the field should be placed in a note, as done in changed illustration. 1) The value for the field should be placed in a note, as done in changed illustration. 2) Use this new illustration. 2) Use this new illustration. DVJ1-186 DVJ1-188 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Reject - Format of name/value of fields is consistent with other OAMPDU figures REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text. throughout Clause 57. L CI 57 SC 57.4.3.2 # 90804 Cl 57 SC 57.4.3.3 P # 90808 David V. James JGG JGG David V. James DVJ-1028 Comment Type Comment Status R Comment Status R Comment Type TR There is no need to capitalize "Error Running Total" field names, since the capitalization Field values should be centered, as should also be done within figures. doesn't help in all occassions (such as the first word of a header or sentence). SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Either: Use run-together words and italics, as done above, here and througout. 1) Center the fields, as done in changed illustration. DVJ1-187 2) Use this new illustration. Proposed Response Response Status U DVJ1-188 REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text. Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Reject - Field centering is consistent with other OAMPDU figures throughout Cl 57 Ρ L SC 57.4.3.2 # 90793 Clause 57. JGG David V. James Ρ CI 57 SC 57.4.3.3 L # 90810 Comment Status R DVJ-1017 Comment Type TR JGG David V. James Too large font. Comment Type TR Comment Status R SuggestedRemedy Using a hyphen when describing a hex value is confusing. It could be interpreted as a Either: range of values, for example. Its non-standard and not described in the notation. 1) Use 8-point font for all text, as done in changed illustration, here and throughout. 2) Use this new illustration. SuggestedRemedy DVJ1-186 Fither: Response Status U Proposed Response 1) Use a normal base-16 representation, as done in changed illustration. 2) Use this new illustration. REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text.

DVJ1-188 Proposed Response

Response Status U

REJECT. Reject - see comment DVJ-987

DVJ-1033

DVJ-1032

Р Ρ CI 57 SC 57.4.3.3 1 # 90811 CI 57 SC 57.4.3.3 1 # 90806 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1035 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1030 Using a hyphen when describing a hex value is confusing. It could be interpreted as a Excess capitalization. range of values, for example. Its non-standard and not described in the notation. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Fither: Either: 1) Octets==>octets, as done in changed illustration, here and throughout. 1) Use a normal base-16 representation, as done in changed illustration. 2) Use this new illustration. 2) Use this new illustration. DV.J1-188 DVJ1-188 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Reject - Octets is consistent with other uses throughout Clause 57. REJECT. Reject - see comment DVJ-987 Ρ CI 57 SC 57.4.3.3 1 # 90807 CI 57 SC 57.4.3.3 Р 1 # 90812 JGG David V. James David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1031 Comment Type Comment Status R DVJ-1036 TR Too large font. There is no need to capitalize "Variable Branch" field names, since the capitalization SuggestedRemedy doesn't help in all occassions (such as the first word of a header or sentence). Fither: SuggestedRemedy 1) Use 8-point font for all text, as done in changed illustration, here and throughout. Use run-together words and italics, as done above, here and througout. 2) Use this new illustration. DVJ1-188 DV.J1-188 Response Status U Proposed Response Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text. REJECT. Reject - Font size is consistent with other OAMPDU figures throughout Clause 57. P CI 57 1 SC 57.4.3.3 # 90813 Ρ CI 57 SC 57.4.3.4 L # 90819 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DV.J-1037 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1043 There is no need to capitalize "Variable Leaf" field names, since the capitalization doesn't Using a hyphen when describing a hex value is confusing. It could be interpreted as a help in all occassions (such as the first word of a header or sentence). range of values, for example. Its non-standard and not described in the notation. SugaestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Use run-together words and italics, as done above, here and througout. Either: DVJ1-188 1) Use a normal base-16 representation, as done in changed illustration. 2) Use this new illustration. Proposed Response Response Status U DVJ1-189

Proposed Response

REJECT. Reject - see comment DVJ-987

Response Status U

REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text.

CI 57

Cl 57 SC 57.4.3.4 P L # 90823

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

DVJ-1047 Comment Type TR Comment Status R

SC 57.4.3.4

There is no need to capitalize "Value" field names, since the capitalization doesn't help in all occassions (such as the first word of a header or sentence).

SuggestedRemedy

Use run-together words and italics, as done above, here and througout. $\ensuremath{\mathsf{DVJ1-190}}$

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Reject - comment not on changed text.

CI 57 SC 57.4.3.4 P L # 90821

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

DV.J-1045

There is no need to capitalize "Leaf" field names, since the capitalization doesn't help in all occassions (such as the first word of a header or sentence).

SuggestedRemedy

Use run-together words and italics, as done above, here and througout. DVJ1-190

Proposed Response Response Status **U**REJECT. Reject - comment not on changed text.

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1038

Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy

Either:

- 1) Octets==>octets, as done in changed illustration, here and throughout.
- 2) Use this new illustration.

DVJ1-189

Proposed Response Response Status **U**

REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text. Octets is consistent with other uses throughout Clause 57.

Too large font.

SuggestedRemedv

Either:

David V. James

1) Use 8-point font for all text, as done in changed illustration, here and throughout.

Ρ

JGG

1

2) Use this new illustration.

DVJ1-189

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text. Font size is consistent with other OAMPDU figures throughout Clause 57.

CI 57 SC 57.4.3.4 P L # 90822

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

DVJ-1046

DV.J-1044

90815

DVJ-1039

There is no need to capitalize "Width" field names, since the capitalization doesn't help in all occassions (such as the first word of a header or sentence).

SuggestedRemedy

Use run-together words and italics, as done above, here and througout.

DVJ1-190

Proposed Response Status **U**

REJECT. Reject - comment not on changed text.

C/ 57 SC 57.4.3.4 P L # 90820

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

There is no need to capitalize "Branch" field names, since the capitalization doesn't help in

all occassions (such as the first word of a header or sentence).

SuggestedRemedy

Use run-together words and italics, as done above, here and througout.

DVJ1-190

Proposed Response Status U

REJECT. Reject - comment not on changed text.

Р Ρ CI 57 SC 57.4.3.4 1 # 90818 CI 57 SC 57.4.3.5 1 # 90829 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1042 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1053 Using a hyphen when describing a hex value is confusing. It could be interpreted as a Using a hyphen when describing a hex value is confusing. It could be interpreted as a range of values, for example. Its non-standard and not described in the notation. range of values, for example. Its non-standard and not described in the notation. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Either: Either: 1) Use a normal base-16 representation, as done in changed illustration. 1) Use a normal base-16 representation, as done in changed illustration. 2) Use this new illustration. 2) Use this new illustration. DVJ1-189 DVJ1-191 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Reject - see comment DVJ-987 REJECT. Reject - see comment DVJ-987 CI 57 CI 57 SC 57.4.3.4 Р 1 # 90817 SC 57.4.3.5 Р 1 # 90825 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type Comment Status R DV.J-1041 Comment Type Comment Status R DVJ-1049 TR TR Field values are hard to differentiate from numerical values, since its not clear where the Too large font. field name stops and the number starts. This is particularly true, since special symbols like SuggestedRemedy '=' are not necessarily a demarcation spot, given that the device symbol '/' is actually part of another field name. Either: 1) Use 8-point font for all text, as done in changed illustration, here and throughout. SuggestedRemedy 2) Use this new illustration. Either: DVJ1-191 1) The value for the field should be placed in a note, as done in changed illustration. Proposed Response Response Status U 2) Use this new illustration. REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text. Font size is consistent with other DVJ1-189 OAMPDU figures throughout Clause 57. Proposed Response Response Status U Ρ L REJECT. Reject - Format of name/value of fields is consistent with other OAMPDU figures CI 57 SC 57.4.3.5 # 90826 throughout Clause 57. JGG David V. James Р 1 CI 57 SC 57.4.3.4 # 90816 Comment Type Comment Status R DVJ-1050 JGG David V. James Field values should be centered, as should also be done within figures. Comment Type Comment Status R DV.J-1040 TR SuggestedRemedy Field values should be centered, as should also be done within figures. Fither: 1) Center the fields, as done in changed illustration. SuggestedRemedy 2) Use this new illustration. Either: DVJ1-191 1) Center the fields, as done in changed illustration. Proposed Response Response Status U 2) Use this new illustration. REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text. Field centering is consistent with other DVJ1-189

OAMPDU figures throughout Clause 57.

Proposed Response

OAMPDU figures throughout Clause 57.

Response Status U

REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text. Field centering is consistent with other

Р CI 57 SC 57.4.3.5 L # 90830 David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1054

There is no need to capitalize "OAM Remote Loopback command" field names, since the capitalization doesn't help in all occassions (such as the first word of a header or sentence).

SugaestedRemedy

Use run-together words and italics, as done above, here and througout.

DVJ1-191

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text.

Р 1 CI 57 SC 57.4.3.5 # 90824 JGG David V. James

DV.J-1048 Comment Type TR Comment Status R

Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy

Either:

- 1) Octets==>octets, as done in changed illustration, here and throughout.
- 2) Use this new illustration.

DVJ1-191

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text. Octets is consistent with other uses throughout Clause 57.

Ρ CI 57 SC 57.4.3.5 1 # 90828 JGG

David V. James

Comment Type Comment Status R TR

DV.J-1052

Using a hyphen when describing a hex value is confusing. It could be interpreted as a range of values, for example. Its non-standard and not described in the notation.

SuggestedRemedy

Fither:

- 1) Use a normal base-16 representation, as done in changed illustration.
- 2) Use this new illustration.

DVJ1-191

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Reject - see comment DVJ-987

Ρ CI 57 SC 57.4.3.5 1 # 90827 David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1051

Field values are hard to differentiate from numerical values, since its not clear where the field name stops and the number starts. This is particularly true, since special symbols like '=' are not necessarily a demarcation spot, given that the device symbol '/' is actually part of another field name.

SuggestedRemedy

Either:

- 1) The value for the field should be placed in a note, as done in changed illustration.
- 2) Use this new illustration.

DVJ1-191

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Reject - Format of name/value of fields is consistent with other OAMPDU figures throughout Clause 57.

Cl 57 SC 57.4.3.6 P # 90838

JGG David V. James

Comment Status R Comment Type TR

DVJ-1062

This description runs counter to the IEEE/RAC policy.

SuggestedRemedy

Either:

- 1) Use all 24 bits of the OUI, plus a minimum of one additional byte, for a context dependent identifier.
- Also, provide a well defined definition of "context" throughout this draft, so that its meaning is clear to any
 - number assignment service, operating within a company, the LMSC, or the MSC.
- 2) Use an EUI-48 identifier, which is easier to maintain context (there is none) and can be derived from an IAB.
- 3) Use an EUI-48 identifier, which can be purchased from independent suppliers, several magnitudes cheaper. DVJ1-194

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text.

Р # 90833 CI 57 SC 57.4.3.6 1 David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1057 Field values should be centered, as should also be done within figures. SuggestedRemedy

Fither:

- 1) Center the fields, as done in changed illustration.
- 2) Use this new illustration.

DVJ1-193

Proposed Response

Response Status U

REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text. Field centering is consistent with other OAMPDU figures throughout Clause 57.

Р 1 CI 57 SC 57.4.3.6 # 90831 JGG David V. James

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DV.J-1055

Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy

Fither:

- 1) Octets==>octets, as done in changed illustration, here and throughout.
- 2) Use this new illustration.

DVJ1-193

Proposed Response

Response Status U

REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text. Octets is consistent with other uses throughout Clause 57.

Cl 57 SC 57.4.3.6 Ρ L # 90832 JGG David V. James

Comment Status R Comment Type TR

Response Status U

Too large font.

SuggestedRemedy

- 1) Use 8-point font for all text, as done in changed illustration, here and throughout.
- 2) Use this new illustration.

DVJ1-193

Proposed Response

REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text. Font size is consistent with other

OAMPDU figures throughout Clause 57.

Ρ CI 57 SC 57.4.3.6 1 # 90837 David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1061

There is no need to capitalize "OUI" field names, since the capitalization has specific other meanings, defined by the IEEE/RAC.

SugaestedRemedy

Use lower-case and italics, as done above, here and througout.

DVJ1-193

Proposed Response

Response Status U

REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text.

Ρ Cl 57 SC 57.4.3.6 1 # 90836

JGG David V. James

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1060

Using a hyphen when describing a hex value is confusing. It could be interpreted as a range of values, for example. Its non-standard and not described in the notation.

SuggestedRemedy

Either:

- 1) Use a normal base-16 representation, as done in changed illustration.
- 2) Use this new illustration.

DVJ1-193

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Reject - see comment DVJ-987

P CI 57 1 SC 57.4.3.6 # 90839

JGG David V. James

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DV.J-1063

This description is too vague. The ambiguity of 802 definitions has recently general several maintenance requests. Folks don't even use these things, or hope to get a symmetric number, since they are so poorly defined.

SuggestedRemedy

An accurate definition, with specific bit mappings is required by the IEEE/RAC. You can look for specific illustrations from their on-line tutorials (ok, but somewhat underdone), or check out the latest P802.17 draft (preferred), to see what level of graphic detail is desired.

DVJ1-194

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text.

CI 57

Р CI 57 SC 57.4.3.6 L # 90840 David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R David V. James JGG

SC 57.5.2.1

DVJ-1064

The value of zero is owned by Xerox and cannot be used to represent a null value.

SuggestedRemedy

Use something else to represent a null value.

DVJ1-194

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text. Furthermore, the value zero is not defined as a null value.

SC 57.4.3.6 Р L CI 57 # 90835

JGG David V. James

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1059

Using a hyphen when describing a hex value is confusing. It could be interpreted as a range of values, for example. Its non-standard and not described in the notation.

SuggestedRemedy

Either:

1) Use a normal base-16 representation, as done in changed illustration.

2) Use this new illustration.

DVJ1-193

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Reject - see comment DVJ-987

Ρ CI 57 1 SC 57.4.3.6 # 90834 JGG

David V. James

Comment Type Comment Status R TR

Field values are hard to differentiate from numerical values, since its not clear where the field name stops and the number starts. This is particularly true, since special symbols like '=' are not necessarily a demarcation spot, given that the device symbol '/' is actually part of another field name.

SuggestedRemedy

Either:

1) The value for the field should be placed in a note, as done in changed illustration.

2) Use this new illustration.

DVJ1-193

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Reject - Format of name/value of fields is consistent with other OAMPDU figures throughout Clause 57.

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1067

90843

The value of zero is owned by Xerox and cannot be used to represent a null value.

Ρ

L

SuggestedRemedy

Use something else to represent a null value.

DVJ1-195

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text. Furthermore, the value zero is not defined as a null value.

CI 57 Ρ L SC 57.5.2.1 # 90841

David V. James JGG

Comment Type Comment Status R DVJ-1065

This description runs counter to the IEEE/RAC policy.

SuggestedRemedy

Either:

1) Use all 24 bits of the OUI, plus a minimum of one additional byte, for a context dependent identifier.

Also, provide a well defined definition of "context" throughout this draft, so that its meaning is clear to any

number assignment service, operating within a company, the LMSC, or the MSC.

- 2) Use an EUI-48 identifier, which is easier to maintain context (there is none) and can be derived from an IAB.
- 3) Use an EUI-48 identifier, which can be purchased from independent suppliers, several magnitudes cheaper.

DVJ1-195

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text.

DV.J-1058

Cl 57 SC 57.5.2.1 P L # 90842

David V. James JGG

This description is too vague. The ambiguity of 802 definitions has recently general several

maintenance requests. Folks don't even use these things, or hope to get a symmetric

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

number, since they are so poorly defined.

DVJ-1066 Comment Type TR

CI 57

JGG
Comment Status R DVJ-1068

1

This description runs counter to the IEEE/RAC policy.

SC 57.5.2.4

SuggestedRemedy

An accurate definition, with specific bit mappings is required by the IEEE/RAC. You can look for specific illustrations from their on-line tutorials (ok, but somewhat underdone), or check out the latest P802.17 draft (preferred), to see what level of graphic detail is desired.

DVJ1-195

Proposed Response

Response Status U

REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text.

Cl 57 SC 57.5.2.4 P L # 90846

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

DVJ-1070

The value of zero is owned by Xerox and cannot be used to represent a null value.

SuggestedRemedy

Use something else to represent a null value.

DVJ1-196

Proposed Response Status U

REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text. Furthermore, the value zero is not defined as a null value.

SuggestedRemedy Fither:

David V. James

1) Use all 24 bits of the OUI, plus a minimum of one additional byte, for a context dependent identifier.

Ρ

Also, provide a well defined definition of "context" throughout this draft, so that its meaning is clear to any

number assignment service, operating within a company, the LMSC, or the MSC.

- 2) Use an EUI-48 identifier, which is easier to maintain context (there is none) and can be derived from an IAB.
- 3) Use an EUI-48 identifier, which can be purchased from independent suppliers, several magnitudes cheaper.

 DVJ1-196

DV31-190

Proposed Response Status U

REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text.

Cl 57 SC 57.5.2.4 P L # 90845
David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

DVJ-1069

90844

This description is too vague. The ambiguity of 802 definitions has recently general several maintenance requests. Folks don't even use these things, or hope to get a symmetric number, since they are so poorly defined.

SuggestedRemedy

An accurate definition, with specific bit mappings is required by the IEEE/RAC. You can look for specific illustrations from their on-line tutorials (ok, but somewhat underdone), or check out the latest P802.17 draft (preferred), to see what level of graphic detail is desired.

DVJ1-196

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text.

Cl 57 SC 57.5.3.7 P

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

DVJ-1071

90847

Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy

As corrected above, ==>media access control

DVJ1-201

Proposed Response Response Status **U**

REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text.

Р Ρ CI 57 SC 57.6.4 L # 90848 CI 57 SC 57.7.2.3 L # 90851 JGG David V. James JGG David V. James Comment Status R Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1072 Comment Type Е DVJ-1075 The shorthand notation in the title is confusing. This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered. SugaestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Clarify by listing each variable distinctively, as shown above. Center this. DVJ1-205 DVJ1-206 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status C REJECT. Reject - comment is not on changed text. REJECT. Reject - this is the normal PICS format CI 57 SC 57.7 Ρ L CI 57 SC 57.7.2.3 P L # 90849 # 90853 JGG JGG David V. James David V. James Comment Status R DVJ-1073 Comment Status R DVJ-1077 Comment Type TR Comment Type TR The split between Clause and 45 makes this confusing. Many of the Value/Comment cells are blank and useless. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Put a nonbreaking space in here. Either: DVJ1-206 1) Place appropriate content within this cell. 2) Add a note: "TBD: Will be defined in the followon maintenance cycle". Response Status U Proposed Response DVJ1-206 REJECT. Reject - the draft does not have a split between clause and 57. Proposed Response Response Status U Ρ REJECT. Reject - this is the normal PICS table format CI 57 SC 57.7 L # 90850 David V. James JGG CI 57 SC 57.7.3 P L # 90854 Comment Status R DVJ-1074 Comment Type TR JGG David V. James The title is too long and will (most likely) overflow automatic TOC generation. Comment Status R DVJ-1078 Comment Type TR SuggestedRemedy Excess capitalization Make it smaller, as suggested above. SuggestedRemedy DVJ1-206 Correct as shown above. Proposed Response Response Status U DVJ1-206 REJECT. Reject - this is the normal title for the PICS section Proposed Response Response Status U Р CI 57 SC 57.7.2.3 L REJECT. Reject - this is the name of the subclause and follows 802.3 practice. # 90852 JGG David V. James Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1076 The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered. SuggestedRemedy

Center them. DVJ1-206 Proposed Response

Response Status U

REJECT. Reject - this is the normal PICS table format

Р Ρ CI 57 SC 57.7.3.1 1 # 90858 CI 57 SC 57.7.3.1 1 # 90856 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Status R Comment Type TR Comment Status A DVJ-1082 Comment Type Ε DVJ-1080 The missing line on the bottom is confusing to the reader, since it could (all too easily) This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered. imply that the rows are straddled and split on the bottom of the page. Based on other SuggestedRemedy published documents, the IEEE staff cannot be relied upon to manually fix all of these. Fix Center this. them now, since its easy to do. DVJ1-207 SuggestedRemedy Proposed Response Response Status C Do the following: REJECT. Reject - this is the normal PICS format 1) Modify the table style, so a very thin line is enabled on cross-page rows. 2) Manually force the bottom line to be thin, on a per table basis. DVJ1-207 Cl 57 SC 57.7.3.2 P L # 90861 JGG David V. James Proposed Response Response Status U ACCEPT IN PRINCIPLE, AIP - IEEE staff editor will fix pagination, orphan rows of PICS Comment Status R DVJ-1085 Comment Type TR tables The Status column is too narrow, which forces unnecessary wrapping. P Cl 57 SC 57.7.3.1 # 90857 SuggestedRemedy JGG David V. James Enlarge this column width. DVJ1-207 Comment Status R DVJ-1081 Comment Type TR Proposed Response Response Status U The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered. REJECT. Reject - this is the normal PICS format SuggestedRemedy Center them. Ρ Cl 57 SC 57.7.3.2 L # 90860 DVJ1-207 JGG David V. James Response Status U Proposed Response Comment Status R DVJ-1084 Comment Type TR REJECT. Reject - this is the normal PICS table format The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered. Ρ L CI 57 SC 57.7.3.1 # 90855 SuggestedRemedy David V. James JGG Center them. DVJ1-207 Comment Type TR Comment Status A DVJ-1079 Proposed Response Response Status U Excess capitalization REJECT. Reject - this is the normal PICS format SuggestedRemedy Correct as shown above. Ρ Cl 57 SC 57.7.3.2 1 # 90859 DVJ1-206 JGG David V. James Proposed Response Response Status U Comment Type E Comment Status R DVJ-1083 ACCEPT. Accept This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered. SuggestedRemedy Center this. DVJ1-207 Proposed Response Response Status C REJECT. Reject - this is the normal PICS format

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

Page 148 of 253

Cl 57 SC 57.7.3.2

Р # 90863 Р CI 57 SC 57.7.3.3 L CI 57 SC 57.7.3.3 L # 90862 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1087 Comment Type Ε Comment Status R DVJ-1086 The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered. This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Center them. Center this. DVJ1-207 DVJ1-207 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status C REJECT. Reject - this is the normal PICS format REJECT. Reject - this is the normal PICS format CI 57 Ρ L CI 57 P L SC 57.7.3.3 # 90866 SC 57.7.3.3 # 90864 JGG David V. James David V. James JGG DVJ-1090 DVJ-1088 Comment Type TR Comment Status A Comment Type TR Comment Status R The missing line on the bottom is confusing to the reader, since it could (all too easily) The Status column is too narrow, which forces unnecessary wrapping. imply that the rows are straddled and split on the bottom of the page. Based on other SuggestedRemedy published documents, the IEEE staff cannot be relied upon to manually fix all of these. Fix them now, since its easy to do. Enlarge this column width. DVJ1-207 SuggestedRemedy Proposed Response Response Status U Do the following: REJECT. Reject - this is the normal PICS format 1) Modify the table style, so a very thin line is enabled on cross-page rows. 2) Manually force the bottom line to be thin, on a per table basis. DVJ1-207 Cl 57 SC 57.7.3.4 Ρ L # 90867 JGG David V. James Proposed Response Response Status U ACCEPT IN PRINCIPLE. AIP - IEEE staff editor will fix pagination, orphan rows of PICS Comment Status R DVJ-1091 Comment Type Ε tables This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered. Р CI 57 L SC 57.7.3.3 # 90865 SuggestedRemedy JGG David V. James Center this. DVJ1-207 Comment Type Comment Status R DVJ-1089 Proposed Response Response Status C The PDU8 & PDU9 entries are not subclauses, as the header indicates... REJECT. Reject - this is the normal PICS format SuggestedRemedy Make these have two-line entries, like below: SC 57.7.3.4 Ρ Cl 57 1 # 90868 X.X.X JGG David V. James (Table 57-6) That is more convenient for the reader, and the column is thus properly labeled. Comment Type Comment Status R DV.J-1092 TR DVJ1-207 The Subclause. Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered. Response Status U Proposed Response SuggestedRemedy REJECT. Reject - this is the normal PICS format. Cross-references include subclauses, Center them. tables and figures. DVJ1-207 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Reject - this is the normal PICS format

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

Page 149 of 253

C/ 57 SC 57.7.3.4

Р # 90869 Р CI 57 SC 57.7.3.4 L CI 57 SC 57.7.3.7 L # 90873 JGG David V. James JGG David V. James Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1093 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1097 The LIT8 entries are not subclauses, as the header indicates.. The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Center them. Make these have two-line entries, like below: DVJ1-208 X.X.X (Table 57-8) Proposed Response Response Status U That is more convenient for the reader, and the column is thus properly labeled. REJECT. Reject - this is the normal PICS format DVJ1-208 Proposed Response Response Status U Cl 57 SC 57.7.3.7 P L # 90872 REJECT. Reject - this is the normal PICS format. Cross-references include subclauses, JGG David V. James tables and figures. Ε Comment Status R DVJ-1096 Comment Type Р CI 57 SC 57.7.3.5 L # 90870 This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered. David V. James JGG SuggestedRemedy Comment Type Ε Comment Status R DVJ-1094 Center this. This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered. DV.J1-208 SuggestedRemedy Proposed Response Response Status C Center this. REJECT. Reject - this is the normal PICS format DVJ1-208 Ρ Cl 57 SC 57.7.4 L # 90874 Proposed Response Response Status C JGG David V. James REJECT. Reject - this is the normal PICS format Comment Status R DVJ-1098 Comment Type Ε Cl 57 Ρ L SC 57.7.3.5 # 90871 This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered. David V. James JGG SuggestedRemedy Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1095 Center this. The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered. DV.J1-208 SuggestedRemedy Proposed Response Response Status C Center them. REJECT. Reject - this is the normal PICS format DVJ1-208 Ρ Cl 57 SC 57.7.4 1 # 90876 Proposed Response Response Status U David V. James JGG REJECT. Reject - this is the normal PICS format Comment Type TR Comment Status R DV.J-1100 The Status column is too narrow, which forces unnecessary wrapping. SuggestedRemedy Enlarge this column width. DVJ1-208

Proposed Response

Response Status U

REJECT. Reject - this is the normal PICS format

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

Page 150 of 253

CI 57 SC 57.7.4

Р # 90875 CI 57 SC 57.7.4 L CI 57 David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1099 The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered. SuggestedRemedy Center them. DVJ1-208 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Reject - this is the normal PICS format CI 57 SC 57.7.4 Ρ L # 90877 JGG David V. James CI 57 Comment Status R DVJ-1101 Comment Type TR The ET7 subclause cell is not a subclause, as the header indicates... SuggestedRemedy Make these have two-line entries, like below: X.X.X (Table 57-12) That is more convenient for the reader, and the column is thus properly labeled. DVJ1-208 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Reject - this is the normal PICS format. Cross-references include subclauses, tables and figures. Cl 57 SC 57.7.5 Ρ L # 90878

David V. James JGG Comment Type E Comment Status R DVJ-1102

This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered.

SuggestedRemedy Center this.

DVJ1-208

Proposed Response Response Status C REJECT. Reject - this is the normal PICS format

Р SC 57.7.5 L # 90882 JGG David V. James

Comment Type Ε Comment Status R DVJ-1106

Multiple problems in the preceding Clause 57 text, as illustrated by changed-text markers. Please consider making all changes, for which specific comments have not been filed.

SuggestedRemedy

Accept the changes.

DVJ1-209

Proposed Response Response Status C

REJECT. Reject - the vast majority of the other edits identified in james comments.pdf are on unchanged text.

Ρ SC 57.7.5 1 # 90881 JGG David V. James

Comment Type Comment Status R

The VAR7 subclause cell is not a subclause, as the header indicates...

SuggestedRemedy

Make these have two-line entries, like below:

X.X.X

(Table 57-16)

That is more convenient for the reader, and the column is thus properly labeled.

DVJ1-208

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Reject - this is the normal PICS format. Cross-references include subclauses. tables and figures.

Ρ CI 57 SC 57.7.5 L # 90880 David V. James JGG

Comment Status R The Status column is too narrow, which forces unnecessary wrapping.

SuggestedRemedy

Comment Type

Enlarge this column width.

DVJ1-208

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Reject - this is the normal PICS format

DVJ-1105

DV.J-1104

Р # 90879 Р CI 57 SC 57.7.5 L CI 58 SC 58.10.1 L # 90904 JGG David V. James JGG David V. James Comment Status R Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1103 Comment Type TR DVJ-1128 The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered. Excess capitalization. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Center them. As corrected above, ==>medium dependent DVJ1-208 DVJ1-233 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Reject - this is the normal PICS format REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. CI 58 SC 58. Ρ L C/ 58 SC 58.10.1.3 P L # 90883 # 90905 JGG JGG David V. James David V. James Comment Status R DVJ-1107 Ε Comment Status R DVJ-1129 Comment Type TR Comment Type The title is too long and will overflow automatic TOC generation. This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Make it smaller, as suggested above. Center this. DVJ1-210 DVJ1-233 Response Status U Response Status C Proposed Response Proposed Response REJECT. REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. Comment is on unchanged text. CI 58 SC 58.10.1.3 Ρ L # 90906 CI 58 Ρ L SC 58.10 # 90903 David V. James JGG JGG David V. James Comment Status R DVJ-1130 Comment Type TR DVJ-1127 Comment Type Comment Status R The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered. The title is too long and will overflow automatic TOC generation. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Center them. Make it smaller, as suggested above. DVJ1-233 DVJ1-233 Proposed Response Response Status U Response Status U Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. Ρ Cl 58 SC 58.10.2 1 # 90908 Р L CI 58 SC 58.10 # 90902 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DV.J-1132 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1126 The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered. The "Clause" and "58" are unnaturally split across lines. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Center them. Use a nonbreaking space. DVJ1-233 DVJ1-233 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

Page 152 of 253

C/ 58 SC 58.10.2

CI 58 SC 58.10.2 David V. James	<i>P</i> JGG	L	# 90907	Cl 58 SC 58.10.2.2 David V. James	<i>P</i> JGG	L	# 90912
Comment Type E This first row, the Item	Comment Status R column, should probably be	centered.	DVJ-1131	Comment Type TR The Subclause, Status,	Comment Status R and Support columns show	uld definitely be o	DVJ-1136 centered.
SuggestedRemedy Center this. DVJ1-233				SuggestedRemedy Center them. DVJ1-234			
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is	Response Status Con unchanged text.			Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is of	Response Status U on unchanged text.		
C/ 58 SC 58.10.2.1 David V. James	<i>P</i> JGG	L	# 90910	CI 58 SC 58.10.2.3 David V. James	<i>P</i> JGG	L	# <u>9</u> 0914
Comment Type TR The Subclause, Status	Comment Status R , and Support columns show	uld definitely be o	DVJ-1134 entered.	Comment Type TR The Subclause, Status,	Comment Status R and Support columns show	uld definitely be o	DVJ-1138 centered.
SuggestedRemedy Center them. DVJ1-234				SuggestedRemedy Center them. DVJ1-234			
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is	Response Status U on unchanged text.			Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is a	Response Status U on unchanged text.		
CI 58 SC 58.10.2.1 David V. James	<i>P</i> JGG	L	# 90909	Cl 58 SC 58.10.2.3 David V. James	<i>P</i> JGG	L	# 90913
Comment Type E This first row, the Item	Comment Status R	centered.	DVJ-1133	Comment Type E This first row, the Item	Comment Status R	centered.	DVJ-1137
SuggestedRemedy Center this. DVJ1-234				SuggestedRemedy Center this. DVJ1-234			
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is	Response Status Con unchanged text.			Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is	Response Status Con unchanged text.		
C/ 58 SC 58.10.2.2 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 90911	CI 58 SC 58.10.2.4 David V. James	<i>P</i> JGG	L	# <mark>90915</mark>
Comment Type E This first row, the Item	Comment Status R column, should probably be	centered.	DVJ-1135	Comment Type E This first row, the Item	Comment Status R column, should probably be	centered.	DVJ-1139
SuggestedRemedy Center this. DVJ1-234				SuggestedRemedy Center this. DVJ1-234			
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is	Response Status C			Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is a	Response Status C		

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

Page 153 of 253

Cl 58 SC 58.10.2.4

Р # 90916 Р C/ 58 SC 58.10.2.4 L CI 58 SC 58.10.2.6 L # 90920 JGG David V. James JGG David V. James Comment Status R Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1140 Comment Type DVJ-1144 The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered. This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Center them. Center this. DVJ1-234 DVJ1-234 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status C REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. Cl 58 SC 58.10.2.5 Ρ L Cl 58 SC 58.10.2.6 P L # 90919 # 90921 JGG JGG David V. James David V. James Comment Status R DVJ-1143 Comment Status R DVJ-1145 Comment Type TR Comment Type TR The comma's are unnecessary in the Subclause column, since they are vertically listed... The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Center them. Center them. DVJ1-234 DVJ1-234 Response Status U Proposed Response Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. CI 58 CI 58 SC 58.10.2.5 Ρ L # 90917 SC 58.10.2.7 Ρ L # 90922 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Status R DVJ-1141 Comment Status R Comment Type E Comment Type Ε DVJ-1146 This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered. This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Center this. Center this. DVJ1-234 DVJ1-235 Proposed Response Response Status C Proposed Response Response Status C REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. SC 58.10.2.5 Р Ρ C/ 58 1 Cl 58 SC 58.10.2.7 1 # 90918 # 90924 JGG JGG David V. James David V. James Comment Type Comment Status R DV.J-1142 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DV.J-1148 The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered. The Status column is too narrow, which forces unnecessary wrapping. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Center them. Enlarge this column width. DVJ1-234 DVJ1-235 Proposed Response Proposed Response Response Status U Response Status U REJECT. REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. Comment is on unchanged text.

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

Page 154 of 253

C/ 58 SC 58.10.2.7

Р Р C/ 58 SC 58.10.2.7 L # 90923 CI 58 SC 58.2.3 1 # 90884 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1147 Comment Type TR Comment Status R The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered. Excess space. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Center them. As corrected above, delete the space after the em dash. DVJ1-235 DVJ1-213 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. Comment is on unchanged text. Ρ L Ρ C/ 58 SC 58.10.2.7 CI 58 SC 58.3.1 L # 90926 # 90885 JGG David V. James JGG David V. James Comment Type E Comment Status R DVJ-1150 Comment Type Comment Status R Multiple problems in the preceding Clause 58 text, as illustrated by changed-text markers. The missing line on the bottom is confusing to the reader, since it could (all too easily) Please consider making all changes, for which specific comments have not been filed. imply that the rows are straddled and split on the bottom of the page. Based on other published documents, the IEEE staff cannot be relied upon to manually fix all of these. Fix SuggestedRemedy them now, since its easy to do. Accept the changes. SuggestedRemedy DVJ1-235 Do the following: Proposed Response Response Status C 1) Modify the table style, so a very thin line is enabled on cross-page rows. REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. 2) Manually force the bottom line to be thin, on a per table basis. specific comments have been addressed. DVJ1-214 Proposed Response Response Status U C/ 58 SC 58.10.2.7 Ρ L # 90925 REJECT. David V. James JGG Comment is on unchanged text. Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1149 CI 58 P L SC 58.3.2 # 90886 The PDU8 & PDU9 entries are not subclauses, as the header indicates.. JGG David V. James SugaestedRemedy Comment Type TR Comment Status R Make these have two-line entries, like below: X.X.X The missing line on the bottom is confusing to the reader, since it could (all too easily) (Table 57-6) imply that the rows are straddled and split on the bottom of the page. Based on other That is more convenient for the reader, and the column is thus properly labeled. published documents, the IEEE staff cannot be relied upon to manually fix all of these. Fix DVJ1-235 them now, since its easy to do. Proposed Response Response Status U SuggestedRemedy REJECT. Do the following: Comment is actually against Clause 57. 1) Modify the table style, so a very thin line is enabled on cross-page rows.

> Proposed Response Response Status U

2) Manually force the bottom line to be thin, on a per table basis.

REJECT.

DVJ1-214

Comment is on unchanged text.

Comment is on unchanged text.

DVJ-1108

DVJ-1109

DVJ-1110

Р # 90887 Р C/ 58 SC 58.4 C/ 58 SC 58.4.1 L # 90893 David V. James David V. James JGG JGG Comment Status R Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1111 Comment Type TR DVJ-1117 The missing line on the bottom is confusing to the reader, since it could (all too easily) Excess capitalization. imply that the rows are straddled and split on the bottom of the page. Based on other SuggestedRemedy published documents, the IEEE staff cannot be relied upon to manually fix all of these. Fix As corrected above, ==>control them now, since its easy to do. DVJ1-214 SuggestedRemedy Proposed Response Response Status U Do the following: REJECT. 1) Modify the table style, so a very thin line is enabled on cross-page rows. The comment is on non-existent text. 2) Manually force the bottom line to be thin, on a per table basis. DVJ1-215 Р L C/ 58 SC 58.4.1 # 90888 Proposed Response Response Status U David V. James JGG REJECT. DVJ-1112 Comment Type Comment Status R Comment is on unchanged text. Don't intermix two table rows, this confuses the reader Р Cl 58 L SC 58.4.1 # 90892 SuggestedRemedy David V. James JGG =>add this distinct column Comment Status R DVJ-1116 Comment Type TR Proposed Response Response Status U Mbd is not a well known standard term (perhaps mega-baud?) REJECT. SuggestedRemedy Comment is on unchanged text. describe this in a footnote! Ρ L CI 58 SC 58.4.1 # 90894 Proposed Response Response Status U David V. James JGG REJECT. DVJ-1118 Comment Type TR Comment Status R Comment is on unchanged text. This title line seems strange. Cl 58 SC 58.4.1 Ρ L # 90891 SuggestedRemedy David V. James **JGG** =>retitle this as "parameter". Comment Status R DVJ-1115 Comment Type TR Proposed Response Response Status U Use distinct rows when necessary; don't hide this from the reader. REJECT. SuggestedRemedy Comment is on unchanged text. =>split these rows. Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Р # 90889 Р C/ 58 SC 58.4.1 1 CI 58 SC 58.4.2 1 # 90896 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1113 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1120 Use distinct rows when necessary; don't hide this from the reader. The missing line on the bottom is confusing to the reader, since it could (all too easily) imply that the rows are straddled and split on the bottom of the page. Based on other SugaestedRemedy published documents, the IEEE staff cannot be relied upon to manually fix all of these. Fix =>split these rows. them now, since its easy to do. Proposed Response Response Status U SuggestedRemedy REJECT. Do the following: Comment is on unchanged text. 1) Modify the table style, so a very thin line is enabled on cross-page rows. 2) Manually force the bottom line to be thin, on a per table basis. Р L # 90890 C/ 58 SC 58.4.1 DVJ1-216 JGG David V. James Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1114 Comment is on unchanged text. Use distinct rows when necessary; don't hide this from the reader Р Cl 58 L SC 58.7.1.1 SuggestedRemedy # 90897 JGG David V. James =>split these rows. Comment Status R DVJ-1121 Comment Type TR Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. This term is defined in too many ways: lengthOrType, Length/Type, type, etc.. Comment is on unchanged text. SuggestedRemedy CI 58 SC 58.4.1 Ρ L # 90895 ==>lengthType. DVJ1-218 David V. James JGG Response Status U Proposed Response DVJ-1119 Comment Type TR Comment Status R REJECT. This title line seems strange Comment is on unchanged text. SuggestedRemedy CI 58 P L SC 58.7.1.1 # 90898 =>retitle this as "parameter". JGG David V. James Proposed Response Response Status U DVJ-1122 Comment Type TR Comment Status R REJECT. The missing line on the bottom is confusing to the reader, since it could (all too easily) Comment is on unchanged text. imply that the rows are straddled and split on the bottom of the page. Based on other published documents, the IEEE staff cannot be relied upon to manually fix all of these. Fix them now, since its easy to do. SuggestedRemedy Do the following: 1) Modify the table style, so a very thin line is enabled on cross-page rows. 2) Manually force the bottom line to be thin, on a per table basis. DVJ1-218 Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT.

Comment is on unchanged text.

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

Page 157 of 253

CI 58

SC 58.7.1.1

Р # 90899 Р C/ 58 SC 58.7.1.1 C/ 59 SC 59. L # 90927 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Status R Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1123 Comment Type TR DVJ-1151 The missing line on the bottom is confusing to the reader, since it could (all too easily) Excessive capitalization. imply that the rows are straddled and split on the bottom of the page. Based on other SuggestedRemedy published documents, the IEEE staff cannot be relied upon to manually fix all of these. Fix Correct, as shown above. them now, since its easy to do. DVJ1-236 SuggestedRemedy Proposed Response Response Status U Do the following: REJECT. 1) Modify the table style, so a very thin line is enabled on cross-page rows. Comment is on unchanged text. 2) Manually force the bottom line to be thin, on a per table basis. DVJ1-219 Р L C/ 59 SC 59.1.4 # 90928 Proposed Response Response Status U David V. James JGG REJECT. Comment Type Comment Status R DVJ-1152 Comment is on unchanged text. Excess capitalization. P L Cl 58 SC 58.7.11.2 # 90900 SuggestedRemedy JGG David V. James As corrected above, ==>medium dependent Comment Status R DV.I-1124 Comment Type TR DVJ1-237 Should be using alphabetic characters when making lists, not kludge with 2nd level indent. Proposed Response Response Status U SuggestedRemedy REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. As corrected above, ==>a), b), ...l DVJ1-229 C/ 59 Ρ L SC 59.10 # 90950 JGG David V. James Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment Status R DVJ-1174 Comment Type TR Comment is on unchanged text. The "Clause" and "58" are unnaturally split across lines. CI 58 SC 58.9.4 Ρ L # 90901 SuggestedRemedy JGG David V. James Use a nonbreaking space. DVJ1-250 Comment Status R DVJ-1125 Comment Type TR Proposed Response Response Status U Excess capitalization. REJECT. SuggestedRemedy Comment is on unchanged text. As corrected above, ==>Medium dependent interface DVJ1-232 Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT.

Comment is on unchanged text.

C/ 59

David V. James

SC 59.10.2.10

Р # 90951 C/ 59 SC 59.10 L David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1175 The title is too long and will overflow automatic TOC generation. SugaestedRemedy Make it smaller, as suggested above. DVJ1-250 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. C/ 59 SC 59.10.1 Ρ L # 90952 JGG David V. James Comment Status R DVJ-1176 Comment Type TR The text that referred to Clause 59 was out-of-date. SuggestedRemedy Use an explicit cross-reference, to ensure accuracy, as was done above. (This looks funny now, due to the marked changes, but these will disappear when changes are finalized.) DVJ1-250 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. Ρ L C/ 59 SC 59.10.2.10 # 90971 JGG David V. James Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1195 The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered.

Response Status U

SuggestedRemedy

Center them. DVJ1-251

Proposed Response

Comment is on unchanged text.

REJECT.

Comment Status R Comment Type Ε DVJ-1194 This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered. SuggestedRemedy Center this. DVJ1-251 Proposed Response Response Status C REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. SC 59.10.2.11 Р L C/ 59 # 90973 David V. James JGG Comment Type Comment Status R DVJ-1197 The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered. SuggestedRemedy Center them. DVJ1-252 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. Cl 59 SC 59.10.2.11 Ρ L # 90972 David V. James **JGG** Е Comment Status R DVJ-1196 Comment Type This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered. SuggestedRemedy Center this. DVJ1-252 Proposed Response Response Status C REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Р

JGG

L

90970

Р Р C/ 59 SC 59.10.2.11 L # 90974 C/ 59 SC 59.10.2.4 L # 90955 JGG David V. James JGG David V. James Comment Status R Comment Type E Comment Status R DVJ-1198 Comment Type Ε DVJ-1179 Multiple problems in the preceding Clause 59 text, as illustrated by changed-text markers. This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered. Please consider making all changes, for which specific comments have not been filed. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Center this. Accept the changes. DVJ1-250 DVJ1-252 Proposed Response Response Status C Proposed Response Response Status C REJECT. REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. Comment is on unchanged text. Р L Specific comments have been addressed. C/ 59 SC 59.10.2.4 # 90956 David V. James JGG Cl 59 SC 59.10.2.3 Ρ L # 90953 Comment Type Comment Status R DVJ-1180 David V. James JGG The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered. Comment Status R DVJ-1177 Comment Type E SuggestedRemedy This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered. Center them. SuggestedRemedy DVJ1-250 Center this. Proposed Response Response Status U DVJ1-250 REJECT. Response Status C Proposed Response Comment is on unchanged text. REJECT. Cl 59 SC 59.10.2.5 Ρ L Comment is on unchanged text. # 90959 JGG David V. James Ρ C/ 59 SC 59.10.2.3 L # 90954 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1183 David V. James JGG Top-line delimiter is too thick. DVJ-1178 Comment Type TR Comment Status R SuggestedRemedy The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered. Top of LX4 row ==> very thin. SuggestedRemedy DVJ1-251 Center them. Proposed Response Response Status U DVJ1-250 REJECT. Proposed Response Response Status U Comment is on unchanged text. REJECT.

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

Comment is on unchanged text.

Page 160 of 253

Cl 59

SC 59.10.2.5

Р # 90957 Р C/ 59 SC 59.10.2.5 L C/ 59 SC 59.10.2.6 L # 90961 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Status R Comment Status R DVJ-1185 Comment Type E DVJ-1181 Comment Type TR This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered. The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Center this. Center them. DVJ1-250 DVJ1-251 Proposed Response Response Status C Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. Comment is on unchanged text. Р L Р L C/ 59 SC 59.10.2.5 # 90958 C/ 59 SC 59.10.2.6 # 90962 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1182 Comment Type Comment Status R DVJ-1186 The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered. Top-line delimiter is too thick. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Center them. Top of BXD3 row ==> very thin. DVJ1-251 DVJ1-251 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. Comment is on unchanged text. Cl 59 SC 59.10.2.6 Ρ L CI 59 SC 59.10.2.7 Ρ L # 90960 # 90963 David V. James JGG David V. James **JGG** Comment Type E Comment Status R DVJ-1184 Ε Comment Status R DVJ-1187 Comment Type This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered. This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Center this. Center this. DVJ1-251 DVJ1-251 Proposed Response Response Status C Proposed Response Response Status C REJECT. REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. Comment is on unchanged text.

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

Page 161 of 253

Cl 59

SC **59.10.2.7**

Р # 90964 Р C/ 59 SC 59.10.2.7 L C/ 59 SC 59.10.2.8 L # 90966 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Status R Comment Status R Comment Type TR DVJ-1188 Comment Type Ε DVJ-1190 The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered. This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Center them. Center this. DVJ1-251 DVJ1-251 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status C REJECT. REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. Comment is on unchanged text. Р L Р L C/ 59 SC 59.10.2.7 # 90965 C/ 59 SC 59.10.2.9 # 90969 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1189 Comment Type Comment Status R DVJ-1193 Top-line delimiter is too thick. The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Top of BXU3 row ==> very thin. Center them. DVJ1-251 DVJ1-251 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. Comment is on unchanged text. Cl 59 SC 59.10.2.8 Ρ L # 90967 CI 59 SC 59.10.2.9 Ρ L # 90968 David V. James JGG David V. James **JGG** Comment Status R DVJ-1191 Ε Comment Status R DVJ-1192 Comment Type TR Comment Type The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered. This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Center them. Center this. DVJ1-251 DVJ1-251 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status C REJECT. REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. Comment is on unchanged text.

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

Page 162 of 253

C/ 59

SC **59.10.2.9**

Р C/ 59 SC 59.3.1 # 90929 David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status A DVJ-1153 Figure text should be Arial 8-point font; some of this appears to be 10 or 12 point. SuggestedRemedy ==>8 point DVJ1-240 Proposed Response Response Status U ACCEPT IN PRINCIPLE. change figure font size to be consistent with Figure 60-

Ρ C/ 59 SC 59.4 L # 90930 David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1154 Bad line break.

SuggestedRemedy

As corrected above, ==>use nonbreaking hyphen

DVJ1-240

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT.

Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl 59 SC 59.4.2 Ρ L # 90931 JGG

David V. James

Comment Status R Comment Type TR

DVJ-1155

The missing line on the bottom is confusing to the reader, since it could (all too easily) imply that the rows are straddled and split on the bottom of the page. Based on other published documents, the IEEE staff cannot be relied upon to manually fix all of these. Fix them now, since its easy to do.

SuggestedRemedy

Do the following:

- 1) Modify the table style, so a very thin line is enabled on cross-page rows.
- 2) Manually force the bottom line to be thin, on a per table basis.

DVJ1-240

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT.

Comment is on unchanged text.

Р C/ 59 SC 59.4.2 1 # 90933

David V. James JGG

TR

DVJ-1157

The missing line on the bottom is confusing to the reader, since it could (all too easily) imply that the rows are straddled and split on the bottom of the page. Based on other published documents, the IEEE staff cannot be relied upon to manually fix all of these. Fix them now, since its easy to do.

SuggestedRemedy

Comment Type

Do the following:

1) Modify the table style, so a very thin line is enabled on cross-page rows.

Comment Status R

2) Manually force the bottom line to be thin, on a per table basis.

DVJ1-241

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT.

Comment is on unchanged text.

P Cl 59 SC 59.4.2 # 90932

JGG David V. James

Comment Status R Comment Type TR

DVJ-1156

DVJ-1158

The missing line on the bottom is confusing to the reader, since it could (all too easily) imply that the rows are straddled and split on the bottom of the page. Based on other published documents, the IEEE staff cannot be relied upon to manually fix all of these. Fix them now, since its easy to do.

SuggestedRemedy

Do the following:

- 1) Modify the table style, so a very thin line is enabled on cross-page rows.
- 2) Manually force the bottom line to be thin, on a per table basis.

DVJ1-241

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT.

Comment is on unchanged text.

CI 59 P L SC 59.7.1 # 90934

David V. James JGG

Comment Type Comment Status R TR

Vague references to apparent clause numbers.

SuggestedRemedy

As corrected above.

DVJ1-242

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT.

Comment is on unchanged text.

Р # 90947 Р C/ 59 SC 59.7.12 C/ 59 SC 59.7.2 L # 90939 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1171 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1163 The missing line on the bottom is confusing to the reader, since it could (all too easily) Excess capitalization. imply that the rows are straddled and split on the bottom of the page. Based on other SuggestedRemedy published documents, the IEEE staff cannot be relied upon to manually fix all of these. Fix As corrected above. ==>bit error ratio tester them now, since its easy to do. DVJ1-245 SuggestedRemedy Proposed Response Response Status U Do the following: REJECT. 1) Modify the table style, so a very thin line is enabled on cross-page rows. Comment is on unchanged text. 2) Manually force the bottom line to be thin, on a per table basis. DVJ1-243 Р L C/ 59 SC 59.7.2 # 90943 Proposed Response Response Status U David V. James JGG REJECT. Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1167 Comment is on unchanged text. Excessive capitalization. Р Cl 59 L SC 59.7.2 # 90946 SuggestedRemedy JGG David V. James Repeat ==> , repeat Comment Status R DVJ-1170 Comment Type TR DVJ1-243 The right three columns should be centered. Proposed Response Response Status U SuggestedRemedy REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. Center them. DVJ1-243 Cl 59 SC 59.7.2 Ρ L # 90944 Proposed Response Response Status U David V. James JGG REJECT. Comment Type Comment Status R DVJ-1168 TR Comment is on unchanged text. The 1st column looks wrong: C/ 59 SC 59.7.2 P L # 90942 number of octlets is the label but action statements are the entries. JGG David V. James SuggestedRemedy Comment Status R DVJ-1166 Comment Type TR Clarify. DVJ1-243 Excessive capitalization. Proposed Response Response Status U SuggestedRemedy REJECT. Binary ==> binary Comment is on unchanged text. DVJ1-243 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

Page 164 of 253

Cl 59

SC 59.7.2

CI 59 SC 59.7.2 David V. James	<i>P</i> JGG	L	# 90941	Cl 59 SC 59.7.2 David V. James	<i>P</i> JGG	L	# 90938
Comment Type TR Excessive capitalization	Comment Status R		DVJ-1165	Comment Type TR Excessive capitalization	Comment Status R		DVJ-1162
SuggestedRemedy Disparity ==> disparity DVJ1-243	,			SuggestedRemedy Number of Octlets==> I DVJ1-242	Number of octlets		
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is on unchar	Response Status U nged text.			Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is on unchan			
C/ 59 SC 59.7.2	Р	L	# 90940		oe a typo in the suggested re ppear in the referenced text.		
David V. James Comment Type TR	JGG Comment Status A on IEEE Dictionary and prece		DVJ-1164	C/ 59 SC 59.7.2 David V. James	<i>P</i> JGG	L	# 90936
SuggestedRemedy Hexa-decimal==> Hex DVJ1-243 Proposed Response	radecimal Response Status U	Ü		Comment Type TR The right three columns SuggestedRemedy Center them.	Comment Status R s should be centered.		DVJ-1160
ACCEPT. Hexa-decimal -> hexa	•			DVJ1-242 Proposed Response	Response Status U		
C/ 59 SC 59.7.2 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 90945	REJECT. Comment is on unchan			
Comment Type TR Excessive capitalization	Comment Status R		DVJ-1169	CI 59 SC 59.7.2 David V. James	<i>P</i> JGG	L	# 90937
SuggestedRemedy				Comment Type TR Excessive capitalization	Comment Status R		DVJ-1161
Number of Octlets==> DVJ1-243	number of octiets			SuggestedRemedy			
Proposed Response REJECT.	Response Status U			Binary ==> binary DVJ1-242			
Comment is on unchar There also appears to	nged text. be a typo in the suggested rappear in the referenced text			Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is on unchan	Response Status U ged text.		

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

Page 165 of 253

Cl 59

SC 59.7.2

Р # 90935 Р C/ 59 SC 59.7.2 L C/ 60 SC 60. L # 90975 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Status R Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1159 Comment Type TR DVJ-1199 The 1st column looks wrong: Excess capitalization number of octlets is the label but action statements are the entries. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Medium Dependent==>medium dependent, if nothing else is changed. Clarify. DVJ1-253 DVJ1-242 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. Comment is on unchanged text. C/ 60 Р L SC 60. # 90976 Ρ L C/ 59 SC 59.9.1 # 90948 David V. James JGG JGG David V. James Comment Type Comment Status R DVJ-1200 DVJ-1172 Comment Type TR Comment Status R Excessive length title: this will cause major problems with auto TOC generation. Figure text should be Arial 8-point font; some of this appears to be Times. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy ==> PMD sublayer and medium for long wavelength passive optical networks. ==>Arial DVJ1-253 DVJ1-247 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. This text does not exist. For adding please refer to #226. If added, style REJECT. consistent with existing approved style. Comment is on unchanged text. C/ 60 SC 60.1 Ρ L # 90977 Р C/ 59 SC 59.9.4 L # 90949 JGG David V. James JGG David V. James Comment Status R DVJ-1201 Comment Type TR Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1173 Excess capitalization Excess capitalization. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Forward Error Correction==>forward error correction As corrected above, ==>dependent interface DVJ1-253 DVJ1-248 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. Comment is on unchanged text.

Р # 90983 Р C/ 60 SC 60.1.1 L C/ 60 SC 60.1.1 L # 90987 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Status R DVJ-1211 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1207 Comment Type TR Blanks cells look too much like a missprint or editorial error. Excessive capitalization SugaestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy This is a generic word in this context==>include units in the distinct column Fill all blank cells with an em dash. DVJ1-254 DVJ1-254 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. This text does not exist. For adding please refer to #228. If added, style REJECT. consistent with existing approved style. Comment is on unchanged text. Ρ L Р L C/ 60 SC 60.1.1 # 90984 C/ 60 SC 60.1.1 # 90985 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type Comment Status R DVJ-1208 Comment Type Comment Status R DVJ-1209 Table rows with one-word values should be centered Table rows with one-word values should be centered SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Center these four columns Center this columns DVJ1-254 DVJ1-254 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. Comment is on unchanged text. C/ 60 SC 60.1.1 Ρ L # 90982 C/ 60 SC 60.1.1 Ρ L # 90986 JGG David V. James JGG David V. James Comment Status R DVJ-1206 Comment Status R DVJ-1210 Comment Type TR Comment Type TR Don't intermix units within one row Excessive capitalization SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Include units in the distinct column Upstream=>upstream DVJ1-254 DVJ1-254 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. Comment is on unchanged text.

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

Page 167 of 253

C/ 60 SC 60.1.1

Cl 60 SC 60.1.1 David V. James	<i>P</i> JGG	L	# 90981	Cl 60 SC 60.1.1 David V. James	<i>P</i> JGG	L	# 90988
Comment Type TR Merge columns for cla	Comment Status R		DVJ-1205	Comment Type TR Excessive capitalizati	Comment Status R		DVJ-1212
SuggestedRemedy Unstraddle into distinct DVJ1-254	ct max/min rows			SuggestedRemedy Downstream=>downs DVJ1-254	stream		
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is on uncha	Response Status U			Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is on uncha	Response Status U anged text.		
C/ 60 SC 60.1.1 David V. James	<i>P</i> JGG	L	# 90980	C/ 60 SC 60.1.1 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 90979
Comment Type TR Merge columns for cla	Comment Status R arity		DVJ-1204	Comment Type TR Implied columns have	Comment Status R been merged.		DVJ-1203
SuggestedRemedy Unstraddle into distinct DVJ1-254	ct max/min rows.			SuggestedRemedy Provide a distinct Typ DVJ1-254	e column.		
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is on uncha	Response Status U			Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is on uncha	Response Status U anged text.		
C/ 60 SC 60.1.1 David V. James	<i>P</i> JGG	L	# 90978	C/ 60 SC 60.1.2 David V. James	<i>P</i> JGG	L	# 90989
Comment Type TR The reader should no	Comment Status R at be forced to interpolate	column or row lines	DVJ-1202	Comment Type TR Inconsistent usage: IE	Comment Status R EEE Style guide say don't n	nix all-caps and low	DVJ-1213 ere case
SuggestedRemedy Either 1) Swap the order of rows (as illustrated).				SuggestedRemedy Eliminate all caps (ex DVJ1-256	cept for acronyms) names	within the figure	
2) Don't merge any ro DVJ1-254 Proposed Response	ows or column, if this force Response Status U	·		Proposed Response REJECT.	Response Status U		
REJECT. Comment is on uncha	,			Comment is on uncha	anged text.		

Р # 90990 Р C/ 60 SC 60.1.2 L C/ 60 SC 60.10 L # 91096 David V. James David V. James JGG JGG Comment Status R Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1214 Comment Type TR DVJ-1320 The title is too long and will overflow automatic TOC generation. Excessive capitalization SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Medium ==> medium Make it smaller, as suggested above. DVJ1-256 DVJ1-283 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. Comment is on unchanged text. Р L Р L C/ 60 SC 60.1.2 # 90991 C/ 60 SC 60.10 # 91095 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1215 Comment Type Comment Status R DVJ-1319 Figure interrupts the text flow. The "Clause" and "60" are unnaturally split across lines. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Place figure marker at the end of paragraph, as is normally done. Use a nonbreaking space. DVJ1-256 DVJ1-283 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. Comment is on unchanged text. C/ 60 SC 60.1.4 Ρ L # 90992 C/ 60 SC 60.10.1 Ρ L # 91097 David V. James JGG David V. James **JGG** Comment Type Comment Status R DVJ-1216 TR Comment Status R DVJ-1321 TR Comment Type The text that referred to Clause 59 was out-of-date. Excess capitalization SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Medium Dependent==>medium dependent Use an explicit cross-reference, to ensure accuracy, as was done above. DVJ1-257 DVJ1-283 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. This text does not exist. For adding please refer to #226. If added, style REJECT. consistent with existing approved style. Comment is on unchanged text.

Cl 60 SC 60.10.3 David V. James	P JGG		L	# 91099	CI 60 SC 60.10.4.1 David V. James	<i>P</i> JGG	L	# 91101
Comment Type TR These rows should det	Comment Status	R		DVJ-1323	Comment Type TR These rows should defin	Comment Status	R	DVJ-1325
SuggestedRemedy Center them. DVJ1-284					SuggestedRemedy Center them. DVJ1-285			
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is on unchar	Response Status	U			Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is on unchang	Response Status ged text.	U	
Cl 60 SC 60.10.3 David V. James	P JGG		L	# 91098	C/ 60 SC 60.10.4.2 David V. James	<i>P</i> JGG	L	# 91105
Comment Type E This row should proba	Comment Status bly be centered.	R		DVJ-1322	Comment Type TR The wrapping Status en	Comment Status tries are confusing.	R	DVJ-1329
SuggestedRemedy Center its. DVJ1-284					SuggestedRemedy adjust the column to be DVJ1-286	slightly wider.		
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is on unchar	Response Status	С			Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is on unchang	Response Status ged text.	U	
Cl 60 SC 60.10.4. 2 David V. James	1 P JGG		L	# 91100	C/ 60 SC 60.10.4.2 David V. James	<i>P</i> JGG	L	# 91103
Comment Type E This row should proba	Comment Status bly be centered.	R		DVJ-1324	Comment Type TR These rows should defin	Comment Status nitely be centered.	R	DVJ-1327
SuggestedRemedy Center its. DVJ1-285					SuggestedRemedy Center them. DVJ1-286			
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is on unchar	Response Status	С			Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is on unchang	Response Status	U	

Р # 91104 Р C/ 60 SC 60.10.4.2 L C/ 60 SC 60.10.4.3 L # 91110 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Status A Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1328 Comment Type TR DVJ-1334 The D notation is used in the U specification. Use a nonbreaking space to avoid confusion between table names and subclause numbers. SugaestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Use a nonbreaking space after table. Change all circled D==>U. DVJ1-286 DVJ1-287 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. ACCEPT. Uppercase D->U in Table 60.10.4.3 C/ 60 SC 60.10.4.2 Ρ L # 91102 C/ 60 Р L SC 60.10.4.3 # 91108 JGG David V. James David V. James JGG Comment Type E Comment Status R DVJ-1326 Comment Type Comment Status R DVJ-1332 This row should probably be centered. Use a nonbreaking space to avoid confusion between table names and subclause numbers. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Center its. Use a nonbreaking space after table. DVJ1-286 DVJ1-287 Proposed Response Response Status C Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. Comment is on unchanged text. C/ 60 Ρ L SC 60.10.4.3 # 91107 C/ 60 SC 60.10.4.3 Ρ L # 91106 JGG David V. James David V. James JGG DVJ-1331 Comment Type TR Comment Status R Comment Type E Comment Status R DVJ-1330 These rows should definitely be centered. This row should probably be centered. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Center them. Center its. DVJ1-287 DVJ1-287 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status C REJECT. REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. Comment is on unchanged text.

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

Page 171 of 253

CI 60

SC 60.10.4.3

Cl 60 SC 60.10.4.3 David V. James	<i>P</i> JGG		L	# 91109	CI 60 SC 60.10.4.4 P David V. James JGG	L # <u>91113</u>
Comment Type TR The wrapping Status e	Comment Status ntries are confusing.	R		DVJ-1333	Comment Type TR Comment Status R Use a nonbreaking space to avoid confusion between tal	DVJ-1337 ble names and subclause numbers.
SuggestedRemedy Adjust the column to be DVJ1-287	e slightly wider.				SuggestedRemedy Use a nonbreaking space after table. DVJ1-288	
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is on unchar	Response Status	U			Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.	
Cl 60 SC 60.10.4.4 David V. James	P JGG		L	# <u>91111</u>	C/ 60 SC 60.10.4.4 P David V. James JGG	L # <u>91114</u>
Comment Type E This row should probat	Comment Status oly be centered.	R		DVJ-1335	Comment Type TR Comment Status R The wrapping Status entries are confusing.	DVJ-1338
SuggestedRemedy					SuggestedRemedy	
Center its. DVJ1-288					adjust the column to be slightly wider. DVJ1-288	
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is on unchar	Response Status	С			Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.	
C/ 60 SC 60.10.4.4 David V. James	P JGG		L	# <u>91112</u>	C/ 60 SC 60.10.4.5 P David V. James JGG	L # <u>91115</u>
Comment Type TR These rows should def	Comment Status initely be centered.	R		DVJ-1336	Comment Type E Comment Status R This row should probably be centered.	DVJ-1339
SuggestedRemedy Center them. DVJ1-288					SuggestedRemedy Center its. DVJ1-289	
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is on unchar	Response Status	U			Proposed Response Response Status C REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.	

Р # 91117 Р C/ 60 SC 60.10.4.5 L C/ 60 SC 60.10.4.6 L # 91120 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Status R Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1341 Comment Type TR DVJ-1344 These rows should definitely be centered. Use a nonbreaking space to avoid confusion between table names and subclause numbers. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Use a nonbreaking space after table. Center them. DVJ1-289 DVJ1-290 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. Comment is on unchanged text. Р L Р L C/ 60 SC 60.10.4.5 # 91116 C/ 60 SC 60.10.4.6 # 91119 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1340 Comment Type Comment Status R DVJ-1343 These rows should definitely be centered. This row should probably be centered. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Center them. Center its. DVJ1-289 DVJ1-290 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status C REJECT. REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. Comment is on unchanged text. C/ 60 SC 60.10.4.5 Ρ L # 91118 C/ 60 SC 60.10.4.7 Ρ L # 91122 David V. James JGG David V. James **JGG** TR Comment Status R DVJ-1342 TR Comment Status R DVJ-1346 Comment Type Comment Type The wrapping Status entries are confusing. These rows should definitely be centered. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy adjust the column to be slightly wider. Center them. DVJ1-289 DVJ1-290 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. Comment is on unchanged text.

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

Page 173 of 253

C/ 60

SC 60.10.4.7

			_	-			
Cl 60 SC 60.10.4. David V. James	7 P JGG	L	# <u>91121</u>	Cl 60 SC 60.10 David V. James	.4.8 <i>P</i> JGG	L	# 91124
Comment Type E This row should proba	Comment Status bly be centered.	R	DVJ-1345	Comment Type E This row should pro	Comment Status bably be centered.	R	DVJ-1348
SuggestedRemedy Center its. DVJ1-290				SuggestedRemedy Center its. DVJ1-291			
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is	Response Status on unchanged text.	С		Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is on und	Response Status hanged text.	С	
CI 60 SC 60.10.4.7 David V. James Comment Type E	7 P JGG Comment Status	L	# 91123 DVJ-1347	Cl 60 SC 60.10 David V. James	.4.8 <i>P</i>	L	# 91127
I believe there should SuggestedRemedy singlemode ==> single DVJ1-290 Proposed Response ACCEPT IN PRINCIPI singlemode -> single-r	be a space in here. e mode. Response Status LE.				aking all changes, for whi	0 text, as illustrated ch specific comme	DVJ-1351 d by changed-text markers. nts have not been filed.
Cl 60 SC 60.10.4.8 David V. James	B P JGG	L	# <mark>91126</mark>	Comment is on unc Specific comments	hanged text. have been addressed.		
Comment Type E I believe there should	Comment Status not be a space before		DVJ-1350	Cl 60 SC 60.10 David V. James	.4.8 <i>P</i> JGG	L	# 91125
SuggestedRemedy Remove the space bet DVJ1-291	fore '—'.			Comment Type TR These rows should SuggestedRemedy	Comment Status definitely be centered.	R	DVJ-1349
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is on unchai	Response Status nged text.	С		Center them. DVJ1-291 Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is on unc	Response Status	U	

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

Page 174 of 253

C/ 60

SC 60.10.4.8

Р # 90997 Р C/ 60 SC 60.2.3 L C/ 60 SC 60.2.3 L # 90998 David V. James David V. James JGG JGG Comment Status R DVJ-1222 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1221 Comment Type TR Excessive capitalization; capitalize only the first word of a heading. Signal names are hard to identify, since multiple conflicting conventions are used. SugaestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Signal_Detect ==>signalDetect, here and throughout Channel==>channel. DVJ1-259 DVJ1-259 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. Comment is on unchanged text. SC 60.2.3 Р L Р L C/ 60 # 90993 C/ 60 SC 60.2.3 # 90996 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1217 Comment Type Comment Status R DVJ-1220 Excessive capitalization; capitalize only the first word of a heading. The font size within figures should be 8-point Arial, as per IEEE Style Guide. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Cord==>cord. Change font to 8-point, and also Arial, here and throughout. DVJ1-259 DVJ1-259 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. Comment is on unchanged text. C/ 60 SC 60.2.3 Ρ L C/ 60 SC 60.2.3 P L # 90999 # 90995 David V. James JGG David V. James **JGG** Comment Status R DVJ-1223 TR Comment Status R DVJ-1219 Comment Type TR Comment Type Excessive capitalization; capitalize only the first word of a heading. Signal names are hard to identify, since multiple conflicting conventions are used. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Bulkheads==>bulkheads. Tx Enable ==>txEnable, here and throughout DVJ1-259 DVJ1-259 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. Comment is on unchanged text.

Р # 90994 Р C/ 60 SC 60.2.3 L C/ 60 SC 60.2.4.3 L # 91004 JGG David V. James JGG David V. James Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1218 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1228 The font within figures should be 8-point Arial, not Times (or whatever was used). Inconsistent table-row reference. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Change font to Arial. sensivity==>sensivity OMA. DVJ1-259 DVJ1-260 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. Comment is on unchanged text. Suggested remedy is technically incorrect. Р L C/ 60 SC 60.2.4.3 # 91002 C/ 60 SC 60.2.4.3 P L # 91000 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1226 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1224 Signal names are hard to identify, since multiple conflicting conventions are used. Excess capitalization SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Signal Detect ==>signalDetect, here and throughout DVJ1-260 Signal==>signal DVJ1-260 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. Comment is on unchanged text. C/ 60 SC 60.2.4.3 Ρ L # 91001 Р C/ 60 L SC 60.2.4.3 # 91005 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Status R DVJ-1225 Comment Type TR Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1229 Columns with only numbers or one word should be centered. The blank cell looks wrong. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Center this column. DVJ1-260 Straddle these two cells. DVJ1-260 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

Page 176 of 253

C/ 60 SC 60.2.4.3

Р # 91003 SC 60.3.1 Р C/ 60 SC 60.2.4.3 L C/ 60 L # 91020 JGG David V. James JGG David V. James Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1227 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1244 Excessive and inconsistent capitalization; table capitalization is correct and different. Tpm amd Tpff are really the same, but this is not clear. SugaestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Signal Detect Threshold==>signal detect threshold. Straddle the rightmost pair of cells, as illustrated.. DVJ1-260 DVJ1-262 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. Comment is on unchanged text. SC 60.3 Р L SC 60.3.1 Р L C/ 60 # 91006 C/ 60 # 91018 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1230 Comment Type Comment Status R DVJ-1242 Excessive length heading Don't use pseudo rows, with adhoc vertical spacing and parenthesis technique. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy 1000BASE-PX10-D and 1000BASE-PX10-U==>1000BASE-PX10-D/U Use two rows, as illustrated. DVJ1-261 DVJ1-262 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. This text does not exist. For adding please refer to #226. If added, style REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. consistent with existing approved style. C/ 60 Ρ L SC 60.3.1 # 91013 C/ 60 SC 60.3.1 L # 91019 JGG David V. James JGG David V. James Comment Status R DVJ-1237 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1243 Comment Type TR Print the bottom line when table splits across pages. Don't use pseudo rows, with adhoc bracket-sequencing technique. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy This is a two-step process: Use two rows, as illustrated. 1) Fix the templates, to draw a very-thin line on bottom of the page. DVJ1-262 2) Manually force a thin line on the last line of the table. DVJ1-261 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Р SC 60.3.1 Р C/ 60 SC 60.3.1 L # 91015 C/ 60 L # 91009 JGG David V. James JGG David V. James Comment Status R Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1239 Comment Type TR DVJ-1233 Common vertical cells should be straddled. Columns without text should be centered, for consistency and IEEE Style guide. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Center this column Straddle the dBm cells, as illustrated. DVJ1-262 DVJ1-261 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. Comment is on unchanged text. SC 60.3.1 Р L Р L C/ 60 # 91011 C/ 60 SC 60.3.1 # 91007 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1235 Comment Type Comment Status R DVJ-1231 Gbd is not a well known standard term (perhaps giga-baud?) The old heading didn't make sense, so a values heading is needed. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Describe this in a footnote! Use a two-rwo heading, straddled as illustrated. DVJ1-261 DVJ1-261 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. Comment is on unchanged text. C/ 60 Ρ L SC 60.3.1 # 91017 C/ 60 SC 60.3.1 Ρ L # 91010 JGG David V. James JGG David V. James Comment Status R DVJ-1241 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1234 Comment Type TR Blank cells look like misprint or errors. Don't intermix two table rows; this confuses the reader. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Put em dash in all blank cells, here and throughout. Add the distinct "type" column. DVJ1-262 DVJ1-261 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. C/ 60 Ρ L SC 60.3.1 # 91014 David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1238 Columns without text should be centered, for consistency and IEEE Style guide. SuggestedRemedy Center this column DVJ1-261 Response Status U Proposed Response

REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

Page 178 of 253

C/ 60 SC 60.3.1

SC 60.3.1 Р SC 60.3.2 Р C/ 60 # 91008 C/ 60 L # 91034 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1232 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1258 Min/max values are confusingly intermixed. Columns without text should be centered, for consistency and IEEE Style guide. SugaestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Center this column Split this row, as illustrated, so that min and max are specified separately. DVJ1-261 DVJ1-265 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. SC 60.3.1 C/ 60 Ρ L C/ 60 SC 60.3.2 P L # 91016 # 91032 JGG JGG David V. James David V. James DVJ-1240 DVJ-1256 Comment Type TR Comment Status R Comment Type TR Comment Status R Columns without text should be centered, for consistency and IEEE Style guide. Min/max values are confusingly intermixed. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Center this column Split this row, as illustrated, so that min and max are specified separately. DVJ1-262 DVJ1-265 Response Status U Proposed Response Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. Comment is on unchanged text. C/ 60 SC 60.3.2 Ρ L # 91021 Ρ L C/ 60 SC 60.3.1 # 91012 David V. James JGG JGG David V. James Comment Status R Comment Type TR DVJ-1245 DVJ-1236 Comment Type Comment Status R TR This heading row is redundant, with no meaning. Don't force the reader to visually interpolate column lines. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Delete this row, include text "(nm)" at end of table title. Separate this straddled pair of column cells, with replicated value. DVJ1-264 DVJ1-261 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. Ρ C/ 60 SC 60.3.2 1 # 91022 Р L C/ 60 SC 60.3.2 # 91033 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DV.J-1246 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1257 Small numbers or words should be centered, as per style guidelines. Columns without text should be centered, for consistency and IEEE Style guide. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Center these columns. Center this column DVJ1-264 DVJ1-265 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

Page 179 of 253

C/ 60 SC 60.3.2

Р # 91023 SC 60.3.2 Р C/ 60 SC 60.3.2 L C/ 60 L # 91027 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Status R Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1247 Comment Type TR DVJ-1251 Bold font seems to imply special meaning, but the meaning is not apparent. Gbd is not a well known standard term (perhaps giga-baud?) SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Use regular text in these columns. Describe this in a footnote! DVJ1-264 DVJ1-265 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. C/ 60 SC 60.3.2 Ρ L C/ 60 SC 60.3.2 P L # 91028 # 91031 JGG JGG David V. James David V. James Comment Status R DVJ-1252 TR Comment Status R DVJ-1255 Comment Type TR Comment Type Don't force the reader to visually interpolate column lines. Min/max values are confusingly intermixed. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Separate this straddled pair of column cells, with replicated value. Split this row, as illustrated, so that min and max are specified separately. DVJ1-265 DVJ1-265 Response Status U Proposed Response Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. Ρ C/ 60 Ρ C/ 60 SC 60.3.2 L # 91024 SC 60.3.2 L # 91030 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Status R DVJ-1248 Comment Status R DVJ-1254 Comment Type TR Comment Type TR Blank line looks like a mistake. Min/max values are confusingly intermixed. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Either: Split this row, as illustrated, so that min and max are specified separately. 1) Put something in here that helps explain its meaning. DVJ1-265 2) Delete this row. Proposed Response Response Status U DVJ1-264 REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Р SC 60.3.2 Р C/ 60 SC 60.3.2 # 91025 C/ 60 L # 91029 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1249 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1253 Don't force the reader to interpolate row-dividing lines. The old heading didn't make sense, so a values heading is needed. SuggestedRemedy SugaestedRemedy Unstaddle these column cells and either: Use a two-rwo heading, straddled as illustrated. 1) Replicate the cell contents. (preferred) DVJ1-265 2) Use a ditto marker after the first instance.(OK also) Proposed Response Response Status U DVJ1-264 REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. C/ 60 SC 60.3.2 P L # 91026 JGG David V. James SC 60.3.2 Р C/ 60 L # 91035 Comment Status R DVJ-1250 Comment Type TR JGG David V. James Don't intermix two table rows; this confuses the reader. Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1259 SuggestedRemedy Columns without text should be centered, for consistency and IEEE Style guide. Add the distinct "type" column. SugaestedRemedy DVJ1-265 Center this column Proposed Response Response Status U DVJ1-265 REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. C/ 60 SC 60.4.1 Ρ L # 91043 JGG David V. James C/ 60 SC 60.3.2 Ρ L # 91036 Comment Status R Comment Type TR DVJ-1267 David V. James JGG Common vertical cells should be straddled. Comment Status R DVJ-1260 Comment Type TR SuggestedRemedy Merging the two columns makes the reader interpolate the between-column line. Straddle the dBm cells, as illustrated. SuggestedRemedy DVJ1-267 Unstraddle the two columns, replicate the cell text. Proposed Response Response Status U DVJ1-265 REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. Ρ C/ 60 SC 60.4.1 1 # 91042 David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1266 Min/max values are confusingly intermixed. SuggestedRemedy Split this row, as illustrated, so that min and max are specified separately. DVJ1-267 Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

Page 181 of 253

C/ 60 SC 60.4.1

<i>CI</i> 60 David V. Jam	SC 60.4.1	<i>P</i> JGG	L	# 91049	C/ 60 David V. Ja	SC 60.4.1	<i>P</i> JGG	L	# 91040
Comment Ty	pe TR	Comment Status R s, with adhoc bracket-sequ	encing technique.	DVJ-1273	Comment T	ype TR	Comment Status R t make sense, so a values	heading is needed	DVJ-1264
SuggestedRe Use two DVJ1-26	rows, as illusti	rated.			Suggestedh Use a t DVJ1-2	wo-rwo headin	g, straddled as illustrated		
Proposed Re REJECT	•	Response Status U on unchanged text.			Proposed R REJEC	•	Response Status U on unchanged text.		
CI 60 David V. Jan	SC 60.4.1	<i>P</i> JGG	L	# 91037	Cl 60 David V. Ja	SC 60.4.1 mes	<i>P</i> JGG	L	# 91041
Comment Type TR Comment Status R Don't intermix two table rows; this confuses the reader.				DVJ-1261	Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-12 Min/max values are confusingly intermixed.				DVJ-1265
SuggestedRe Add the DVJ1-26	distinct "type"	column.			<i>Suggestedl</i> Split thi DVJ1-2	s row, as illust	rated, so that min and ma	x are specified sepa	rately.
Proposed Re REJECT	•	Response Status U on unchanged text.			Proposed R REJEC	•	Response Status U on unchanged text.		
C/ 60 David V. Jan	SC 60.4.1	<i>P</i> JGG	L	# 91038	C/ 60 David V. Ja	SC 60.4.1	P JGG	L	# 91052
Comment Ty	•	Comment Status R n standard term (perhaps	giga-baud?)	DVJ-1262	Comment 7		Comment Status R	per style guideline	<i>DVJ-1276</i> s.
SuggestedRe Describe	emedy e this in a footr	, ,	,		SuggestedF Center	Remedy these columns		, , ,	
DVJ1-26 Proposed Re REJECT	esponse	Response Status U on unchanged text.			DVJ1-2 Proposed R REJEC	?esponse	Response Status U on unchanged text.		
<i>CI</i> 60 David V. Jan	SC 60.4.1	<i>P</i> JGG	L	# 91039	C/ 60 David V. Ja	SC 60.4.1	<i>P</i> JGG	L	# 91050
Comment Ty Don't for	•	Comment Status R to visually interpolate colu	mn lines.	DVJ-1263	Comment T		Comment Status R Ily the same, but this is no	t clear.	DVJ-1274
SuggestedRe	emedy				Suggested	Remedy			
Separate DVJ1-26		d pair of column cells, with	replicated value.		Straddl DVJ1-2	•	pair of cells, as illustrated	i	
Proposed Re		Response Status U			Proposed R	•	Response Status U		
REJECT	. Comment is	on unchanged text.			REJEC	T. Comment is	on unchanged text.		

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

Page 182 of 253

C/ 60 SC 60.4.1

Р Р C/ 60 SC 60.4.1 L # 91054 C/ 60 SC 60.4.1 L # 91045 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Status R Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1278 Comment Type TR DVJ-1269 Blank line looks like a mistake. Columns without text should be centered, for consistency and IEEE Style guide. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Center this column Either: 1) Put something in here that helps explain its meaning. DVJ1-267 2) Delete this row. Proposed Response Response Status U DVJ1-269 REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. Proposed Response Response Status U SC 60.4.1 REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. C/ 60 P L # 91048 JGG David V. James Р C/ 60 SC 60.4.1 L # 91047 TR Comment Status R DVJ-1272 Comment Type JGG David V. James Don't use pseudo rows, with adhoc vertical spacing and parenthesis technique. Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1271 SuggestedRemedy Blank cells look like misprint or errors. Use two rows, as illustrated. SugaestedRemedy DVJ1-267 Put em dash in all blank cells, here and throughout. Response Status U Proposed Response DVJ1-267 REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. Ρ C/ 60 SC 60.4.1 L # 91053 JGG David V. James C/ 60 SC 60.4.1 Ρ L # 91046 Comment Status R DVJ-1277 Comment Type TR JGG David V. James Bold font seems to imply special meaning, but the meaning is not apparent. Comment Status R DVJ-1270 Comment Type TR SuggestedRemedy Columns without text should be centered, for consistency and IEEE Style guide. Use regular text in these columns. SuggestedRemedy DVJ1-269 Center this column Proposed Response Response Status U DVJ1-267 REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. Ρ C/ 60 SC 60.4.1 1 # 91044 David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DV.J-1268 Columns without text should be centered, for consistency and IEEE Style guide. SuggestedRemedy Center this column DVJ1-267 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

Page 183 of 253

C/ 60 SC 60.4.1

Р # 91051 C/ 60 SC 60.4.1 L David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1275 This heading row is redundant, with no meaning. SugaestedRemedy Delete this row, include text "(nm)" at end of table title. DVJ1-269 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. C/ 60 SC 60.4.2 Ρ L # 91057 JGG David V. James Comment Status R DVJ-1281 Comment Type TR The old heading didn't make sense, so a values heading is needed. SuggestedRemedy Use a two-rwo heading, straddled as illustrated. DVJ1-270 Response Status U Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. Ρ C/ 60 SC 60.4.2 L # 91062 David V. James JGG Comment Status R DVJ-1286 Comment Type TR Columns without text should be centered, for consistency and IEEE Style guide. SuggestedRemedy

Response Status U

Center this column

REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

DVJ1-270

Proposed Response

Р C/ 60 SC 60.4.2 L # 91060 JGG David V. James Comment Status R Comment Type TR DVJ-1284

Print the bottom line when table splits across pages.

SuggestedRemedy

This is a two-step process:

1) Fix the templates, to draw a very-thin line on bottom of the page.

2) Manually force a thin line on the last line of the table.

DVJ1-270

Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Р C/ 60 SC 60.4.2 L # 91065 JGG David V. James

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1289

Merging the two columns makes the reader interpolate the between-column line.

SuggestedRemedy

Unstraddle the two columns, replicate the cell text.

DVJ1-270

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

C/ 60 SC 60.4.2 P L # 91064

JGG David V. James

Comment Status R DVJ-1288 Comment Type TR

Columns without text should be centered, for consistency and IEEE Style guide.

SuggestedRemedy

Center this column

DVJ1-270

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Р SC 60.4.2 Р C/ 60 SC 60.4.2 L # 91063 C/ 60 L # 91055 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1287 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1279 Columns without text should be centered, for consistency and IEEE Style guide. Don't intermix two table rows; this confuses the reader. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Center this column Add the distinct "type" column. DVJ1-270 DVJ1-270 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. SC 60.4.2 SC 60.4.2 C/ 60 Ρ L C/ 60 P L # 91059 # 91061 JGG JGG David V. James David V. James DVJ-1283 DVJ-1285 Comment Type TR Comment Status R Comment Type TR Comment Status R Min/max values are confusingly intermixed. Min/max values are confusingly intermixed. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Split this row, as illustrated, so that min and max are specified separately. Split this row, as illustrated, so that min and max are specified separately. DVJ1-270 DVJ1-270 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. Ρ C/ 60 Ρ C/ 60 SC 60.4.2 L # 91058 SC 60.6 L # 91072 JGG David V. James JGG David V. James Comment Status R DVJ-1282 Comment Status R Comment Type TR Comment Type TR DVJ-1296 Excessive capitalization. Min/max values are confusingly intermixed. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Split this row, as illustrated, so that min and max are specified separately. Type==>type DVJ1-272 DVJ1-270 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. Р Ρ C/ 60 SC 60.4.2 1 C/ 60 SC 60.6 1 # 91056 # 91074 JGG David V. James JGG David V. James Comment Type Comment Status R DV.J-1280 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DV.J-1298 Gbd is not a well known standard term (perhaps giga-baud?) By convention, math symbols have no spaces, and are typically italics or Greek. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Describe this in a footnote! Jitter on upstream signal ==> iitterOnDownstreamSignal DVJ1-270 DVJ1-273 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. Comment is on unchanged text.

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

Page 185 of 253

Cl 60 SC 60.6

Р # 91081 Р C/ 60 SC 60.6 C/ 60 SC 60.6 L # 91068 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type Comment Status R Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1305 TR DVJ-1292 Blank cell looks like an error. Excess capitalization. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Add the word "Parameter" to this blank cell. Downstream ==> downstream. DVJ1-274 DVJ1-272 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. Comment is on unchanged text. C/ 60 SC 60.6 P L # 91069 Р L C/ 60 SC 60.6 # 91066 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Status R DVJ-1293 Comment Type TR Comment Type Comment Status R DVJ-1290 Avoid forcing the reader to interpolate vertical between-column lines. The blank cell under "Units" looks strange. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Either: Straddle this cell with the one. 1) Unstraddle these columns, replicating their contents name. DVJ1-272 2) Move the most-merged rows to the bottom, so that merged cells get wider towards the table bottom. Proposed Response Response Status U DVJ1-272 REJECT. Response Status U Proposed Response Comment is on unchanged text. REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. C/ 60 SC 60.6 Ρ L # 91067 David V. James JGG C/ 60 SC 60.6 Ρ L # 91071 David V. James **JGG** Comment Status R DVJ-1291 Comment Type Excess capitalization. Comment Type Comment Status R DVJ-1295 Table cells should be centered, unless containing a text segment. SuggestedRemedy Upstream ==> upstream. SuggestedRemedy DVJ1-272 Center these rows DVJ1-272 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Р # 91073 Р C/ 60 SC 60.6 L C/ 60 SC 60.6 L # 91076 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1297 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1300 By convention, math symbols have no spaces, and are typically italics or Greek. The UI term looks like a multiplicative scaler or a function-call argument. SugaestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Delete instances of "(UI)"; no unit spec is really needed (since they cancel). Jitter on upstream signal ==> jitterOnUpstreamSignal DVJ1-273 DVJ1-273 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. C/ 60 SC 60.6 Ρ L # 91075 SC 60.6 Ρ C/ 60 L # 91080 JGG David V. James David V. James JGG DVJ-1299 Comment Type TR Comment Status R Comment Type Comment Status R DVJ-1304 By convention, math symbols have no spaces, and are typically italics or Greek. Placing dB in brackets make this look like an array index or function call. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Jitter on upstream signal ==> jitterTransfer 1) Delete the bracket term 2) On line below, add (in dB) DVJ1-273 DVJ1-273 Response Status U Proposed Response Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. Comment is on unchanged text. Ρ L C/ 60 Ρ L C/ 60 SC 60.6 SC 60.6 # 91077 # 91082 JGG JGG David V. James David V. James DVJ-1301 DVJ-1306 Comment Type Comment Status R Comment Type TR Comment Status R TR Use a multiply x symbol, so that 20log is not mistaken as a function or variable name. All non-textual cell entries should be centered. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy $20\log ==> 20 \times \log$ Center the terms within these columns DVJ1-273 DVJ1-274 Response Status U Proposed Response Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. Р L C/ 60 SC 60.6 # 91078 David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1302 Excess capitalization: slope is a variable name, not a heading. SuggestedRemedy Slope ==> slope

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

DVJ1-273 Proposed Response

Response Status U

REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Page 187 of 253

C/ 60 SC 60.6

Р Р C/ 60 SC 60.6 L # 91079 C/ 60 SC 60.7.13.1.2 L # 91083 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1303 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1307 The meaning of "dec" is not specified; could be a miscapitalization of a defunct company. The capitalization in "Trigger" makes it look like a name or heading. SugaestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy dec ==> decade Trigger==>trigger DVJ1-273 DVJ1-277 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. Comment is on unchanged text. C/ 60 SC 60.7.13.1.2 P L # 91084 C/ 60 SC 60.6 Р L # 91070 JGG David V. James JGG David V. James TR Comment Status R DVJ-1308 Comment Type Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1294 A uniform signaling naming convention would help differentiate one from another. Blank cell looks like an error. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Tx Enable ==> txEnable Place an em dash in this cell. DV.J1-277 DVJ1-272 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. C/ 60 SC 60.7.13.2.2 Ρ L # 91090 Ρ L C/ 60 SC 60.7.13.1.2 # 91086 JGG David V. James JGG David V. James Comment Status R Comment Type TR DVJ-1314 DVJ-1310 Comment Type TR Comment Status R Wrong font for illustrations. Wrong font for illustrations. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Change the illustration font to Arial, consistent with IEEE Style guideline and other figures. Change the illustration font to Arial, consistent with IEEE Style guideline and other figures. DVJ1-279 DVJ1-277 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. Ρ C/ 60 SC 60.7.13.2.2 1 # 91089 Р L C/ 60 SC 60.7.13.1.2 # 91085 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type Comment Status R DVJ-1313 TR Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1309 Excess capitalization. Excess capitalization. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Channel ==> channel Channel ==> channel DVJ1-279 DVJ1-277 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

Page 188 of 253

C/ 60 SC 60.7.13.2.2

Р # 91087 Р C/ 60 SC 60.7.13.2.2 L C/ 60 SC 60.9.1 L # 91091 JGG David V. James JGG David V. James Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1311 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1315 The capitalization in "Trigger" makes it look like a name or heading. Excess capitalization. SugaestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Cable ==> cable Trigger==>trigger DVJ1-279 DVJ1-281 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. C/ 60 SC 60.7.13.2.2 Ρ L C/ 60 SC 60.9.1 P L # 91088 # 91094 JGG JGG David V. James David V. James Comment Status R DVJ-1312 Comment Status R DVJ-1318 Comment Type TR Comment Type TR A uniform signaling naming convention would help differentiate one from another. Wrong font for illustrations. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Tx Enable ==> txEnable Change the illustration font to Arial, consistent with IEEE Style guideline and other figures. DVJ1-279 DVJ1-281 Response Status U Proposed Response Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. Ρ Ρ C/ 60 SC 60.9.1 L # 91093 C/ 61 SC 61. L # 91128 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Status R DVJ-1317 Comment Status R Comment Type TR Comment Type TR DVJ-1352 Hyphenation makes for hard reading. Excess capitalization SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Expand the box width, so that that "Unterminated" is not hyphenated. Physical Coding Sublayer==>Physical coding sublayer, if nothing else is changed. DVJ1-281 DV.J1-292 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by Р the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot. C/ 60 SC 60.9.1 1 # 91092 (Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in JGG David V. James Santa Clara, CA.) Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1316 Excess capitalization. SuggestedRemedy Channel ==> channel DVJ1-281

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

Proposed Response

REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Response Status U

Page 189 of 253

C/ 61 SC 61.

Р C/ 61 SC 61. # 91130 David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1354 Excessive length title: this will cause major problems with auto TOC generation. SuggestedRemedy Shorter, as shown above. DVJ1-292 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. The Clause title is explicit about the content of the Clause, which is beneficial to the reader. As it still fits on two lines (as opposed to the titles of e.g. clauses 58, 59, 60 and may other clauses in the base standard), the Task Force doesn't believe there is a problem here. Ρ C/ 61 SC 61. # 91129 David V. James JGG Comment Type Comment Status R DVJ-1353 TR Excess capitalization

SuggestedRemedy

Transmission Convergence==>transmission convergence, if nothing else is changed. DVJ1-292

Proposed Response Re

Response Status U

REJECT.

This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot.

(Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in

Santa Clara, CA.)

Cl 61 SC 61.1 P L # 91132

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1356

Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy

As corrected above, ==>customer primises equipment DVJ1-292

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT.

This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot.

(Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

C/ 61 SC 61.1 P L # 91131

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1355

Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy

As corrected above, ==>central office

DVJ1-292

Proposed Response Status U

REJECT.

This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot.

(Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

C/ 61 SC 61.1.1 P L # 91133

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1357

Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy

As corrected above, ==>physical coding sublayer

DVJ1-293

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT.

This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot.

(Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

Cl 61 SC 61.1.2 P L # 91134

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1358

Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy

As corrected above, ==>rate matching

DVJ1-293

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT.

This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot.

(Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

P802.3ah Draft 3.2 Comments Р Р C/ 61 SC 61.1.3 # 91135 C/ 61 SC 61.1.4.1.2 1 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1359 Comment Type TR Comment Status R The IEEE Style manual frowns on intermixed ALLCAPS and Some caps callouts. Excess capitalization. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy ==>Eliminate the ALLCAPS, here and elsewhere. Then, everything is consistent. As corrected above, ==>aggregation function DVJ1-293 DVJ1-295 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT. This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot. the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot. (Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in (Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.) Santa Clara, CA.) Р Р C/ 61 SC 61.1.4.1 L C/ 61 SC 61.1.4.1.3 L # 91136 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Status R DVJ-1360 TR Comment Status R Comment Type TR Comment Type Excess capitalization. Excess capitalization. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy As corrected above, ==>client As corrected above, ==>rate matching DVJ1-294 DVJ1-296 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT. This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot. the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot. (Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in (Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.) Santa Clara, CA.) Ρ L C/ 61 P L C/ 61 SC 61.1.4.1.1 # 91137 SC 61.10 JGG David V. James JGG David V. James Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1361 Comment Type Comment Status R Excess capitalization. The title is too long and will overflow automatic TOC generation. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy As corrected above, ==>medium independent interface Make it smaller, as suggested above. DVJ1-295 DVJ1-327

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT.

See also comment #91130.

The Clause title is explicit about the content of the Clause, which is beneficial to the reader. As it still fits on two lines (as opposed to the titles of e.g. clauses 58, 59, 60 and may other clauses in the base standard), the Task Force doesn't believe there is a problem here.

Proposed Response

Santa Clara, CA.)

REJECT.

Response Status U

the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot.

This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by

(Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in

91138

91139

91153

DVJ-1362

DVJ-1363

DVJ-1377

Р # 91152 Р C/ 61 SC 61.10 L C/ 61 SC 61.10.4.1 L # 91156 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status A DVJ-1376 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1380 Bad line break. The "Clause" and "61" are unnaturally split across lines. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Use a nonbreaking space. As corrected above, ==>rate matching DVJ1-327 DVJ1-327 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U ACCEPT. REJECT. (Comment resolved by the Editor per Motion #2 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.) the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot. Ρ L # 91155 C/ 61 P C/ 61 SC 61.10.3 SC 61.10.4.1 L # 91158 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1379 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1382 The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered. The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Center them. Center them. DVJ1-327 DVJ1-327 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT. See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting of tables: these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor. of tables: these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor. Р C/ 61 SC 61.10.3 1 C/ 61 SC 61.10.4.1 1 # 91154 # 91157 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Status R Comment Type E Comment Status R DVJ-1378 Comment Type DVJ-1381 This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered. This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Center its. Center its. DVJ1-327 DVJ1-327 Proposed Response Response Status C Proposed Response Response Status C REJECT. REJECT.

See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting

of tables; these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor.

See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting

of tables; these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor.

DVJ-1384

Р # 91160 C/ 61 SC 61.10.4.2 L David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered.

SuggestedRemedy

Center them. DVJ1-327

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT.

See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting of tables; these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor.

Ρ C/ 61 SC 61.10.4.2 L # 91159 David V. James JGG

Comment Type Е Comment Status R DVJ-1383

This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered.

SuggestedRemedy

Center its. DVJ1-327

Proposed Response Response Status C

REJECT.

See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting of tables: these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor.

Р C/ 61 SC 61.10.4.3 1 # 91161 David V. James JGG

Comment Type E

DVJ-1385 Comment Status R

This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered.

SuggestedRemedy

Center its. DVJ1-328

Proposed Response Response Status C

REJECT.

See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting of tables; these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor.

Р C/ 61 SC 61.10.4.3 L # 91163 David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

DVJ-1387

The missing line on the bottom is confusing to the reader, since it could (all too easily) imply that the rows are straddled and split on the bottom of the page. Based on other published documents, the IEEE staff cannot be relied upon to manually fix all of these. Fix them now, since its easy to do.

SuggestedRemedy

Do the following:

1) Modify the table style, so a very thin line is enabled on cross-page rows.

2) Manually force the bottom line to be thin, on a per table basis.

DVJ1-328

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT.

See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting of tables; these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor.

P C/ 61 SC 61.10.4.3 L # 91162 David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1386

The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered.

SuggestedRemedy

Center them. DVJ1-328

Response Status U Proposed Response

REJECT.

See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting of tables; these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor.

C/ 61

Р C/ 61 SC 61.10.4.4 # 91166 David V. James JGG

Multiple problems in the preceding Clause 61 text, as illustrated by changed-text markers.

Please consider making all changes, for which specific comments have not been filed.

Comment Type Е Comment Status R

David V. James DVJ-1390 Comment Type TR

Comment Status R DVJ-1365

1

91141

DVJ-1364

Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy

As corrected above, ==>rate matching

SC 61.2.2.10

DVJ1-306

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT.

This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot.

Р

JGG

(Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

Р C/ 61 SC 61.2.2.6.2 L # 91140 David V. James JGG

TR Comment Status R Comment Type

Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy

As corrected above, ==>aggregation-receive

DVJ1-302

DVJ-1388

DVJ-1389

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT.

This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot.

(Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

Ρ L C/ 61 SC 61.3.2.3 # 91143 JGG David V. James

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

DVJ-1367

Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy

As corrected above, ==>indicator bits

DVJ1-311

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT.

This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot.

(Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

SugaestedRemedy

Accept the changes.

DVJ1-328

Proposed Response Response Status C

REJECT.

These changes are in two categories:

- changes against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group: these changes are outside the scope of this ballot:

- changes against the style that has been used by the Task Force's Editorial team, as consistently as possible, throughout the development of this draft: there is no conensus in the Task Force to change the style at this point.

(Comment resolved by the Editor per Motion #2 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

C/ 61 Ρ L SC 61.10.4.4 # 91164 David V. James JGG

Comment Type Ε Comment Status R

This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered

SuggestedRemedy

Center its. DVJ1-328

Proposed Response

Response Status C

REJECT.

See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting of tables: these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor.

C/ 61 SC 61.10.4.4 1 # 91165

David V. James JGG

Comment Status R Comment Type TR

The Subclause. Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered.

SuggestedRemedy

Center them. DVJ1-328

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT.

See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting of tables; these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor.

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

Page 194 of 253

C/ 61 SC 61.3.2.3

Р Р C/ 61 SC 61.3.2.3 # 91142 C/ 61 SC 61.3.3.7.1 1 # 91146 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1366 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1370 Excess capitalization. Unknown term; loop was not declared above. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy As corrected above, ==>operation channel Either: DVJ1-311 1) Define loop. 2) Use a defined variable, corresponding to what is actually used. Proposed Response Response Status U DVJ1-318 REJECT. Proposed Response Response Status U This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by REJECT. the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot. (Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in The definition of loop is in 61.3.3.7.1, between k and TC link state. Santa Clara, CA.) (Comment resolved by the Editor per Motion #2 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.) Р C/ 61 SC 61.3.3.1 L # 91144 C/ 61 SC 61.3.3.7.2 Ρ L # 91147 David V. James JGG JGG David V. James Comment Status R DVJ-1368 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1371 Comment Type TR Excess capitalization. Enumerated values are listed, but not defined. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy As corrected above, ==>encapsulation and coding DVJ1-312 Complete the tbd. DVJ1-318 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT. This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by The variable expectedSync is properly defined in 61.3.3.7.2. the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot. (Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in (Comment resolved by the Editor per Motion #2 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of Santa Clara, CA.) April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.) Ρ L C/ 61 Ρ L C/ 61 SC 61.3.3.5.1 # 91145 SC 61.3.3.7.2 # 91148 JGG David V. James JGG David V. James Comment Type Comment Status A DVJ-1369 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1372 Wrong count: spec says 3 conditions, only 2 are listed. Enumerated values are listed, but not defined. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Complete the tbd's. Change ==>two DVJ1-316 DVJ1-319 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U ACCEPT. REJECT. (Comment resolved by the Editor per Motion #2 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of The variable expectedSync is properly defined in 61.3.3.7.2. April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.) (Comment resolved by the Editor per Motion #2 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

Page 195 of 253

C/ 61

SC 61.3.3.7.2

Р Р C/ 61 SC 61.5 # 91149 C/ 61A SC 61A.2 1 # 91482 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1373 Comment Type Ε Comment Status R DVJ-1706 Excess capitalization. Boxes on the right are not edge aligned. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy As corrected above, ==>performance guidelines Do it, using the FrameMaker drawing alignment tool. DVJ1-325 DVJ1-449 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status C REJECT. REJECT. This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot. the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot. (Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in (Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.) Santa Clara, CA.) Р Р C/ 61 SC 61.6 L C/ 61A SC 61A.2 L # 91150 # 91481 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Status R DVJ-1374 Comment Status R DVJ-1705 Comment Type TR Comment Type Ε Excess capitalization. Figure text on the left is too close to the right of the box-move it to the left... SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Do it. As corrected above, ==>electrical characteristics DVJ1-325 DVJ1-449 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status C REJECT. REJECT. This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot. the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot. (Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in (Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.) Santa Clara, CA.) Ρ L P L C/ 61 SC 61.7 # 91151 C/ 61A SC 61A.2 # 91480 JGG JGG David V. James David V. James Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1375 Comment Type Comment Status R DVJ-1704 Excess capitalization. Figure text should be Arial 8-point font; some of this appears to be larger. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy As corrected above, ==>rate matching ==>8 point Arial, no need to use bold or wider line widths. DVJ1-449 DVJ1-326 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT. This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot. the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot. (Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in (Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.) Santa Clara, CA.)

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

Page 196 of 253

C/ 61A SC 61A.2

C/ 61A

Р C/ 61A SC 61A.2 1 # 91483 David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status A David V. James JGG

SC 61A.3

DVJ-1707

Unclear usage. I could not find the PME_Discovery_Register here or in 802.3-2002.

SuggestedRemedy

As corrected above ==>bit error ratio test DVJ1-449

Proposed Response Response Status U

ACCEPT IN PRINCIPLE.

This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot.

However, the BRC believes the following technical flaw needs to be corrected: Replace "PME Discovery Register" with "Remote discovery register" throughout this

subclause. C/ 61A SC 61A.2 Р L # 91479 JGG

Comment Status R Comment Type

DVJ-1703

Figure text should be Arial 8-point font; some of this appears to be 10 or 12 point.

SuggestedRemedy

David V. James

==>8 point Arial, no need to use bold or wider line widths.

DVJ1-449

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT.

This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot.

(Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

Comment Type Ε Comment Status R

DVJ-1708

91484

Multiple problems in the preceding Annex 61A text, as illustrated by changed-text markers. Please consider making all changes, for which specific comments have not been filed.

1

Р

SuggestedRemedy

Accept the changes.

DVJ1-451

Proposed Response Response Status C

REJECT.

These changes are in two categories:

- changes against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group: these changes are outside the scope of this ballot:
- changes against the style that has been used by the Task Force's Editorial team, as consistently as possible, throughout the development of this draft: there is no conensus in the Task Force to change the style at this point.

(Comment resolved by the Editor per Motion #2 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

C/ 61B Ρ L SC 61B.2 # 91486 David V. James JGG

Comment Type Ε Comment Status R DVJ-1710

Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy

==> octet.

DVJ1-453

Response Status C Proposed Response

REJECT.

This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot.

(Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

DVJ-1709

DVJ-1711

Cl 61B SC 61B.2 P L # 91485

David V. James JGG

Comment Type E Comment Status R

The last row has a top divider that is too dark.

SuggestedRemedy

Make this very thin, not thin.

DVJ1-453

Proposed Response Status C

REJECT.

See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting of tables; these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor.

C/ 61B SC 61B.4.2.5 P L # 91487

David V. James JGG

Comment Type E Comment Status R

Multiple problems in the preceding Annex 61B text, as illustrated by changed-text markers. Please consider making all changes, for which specific comments have not been filed.

SuggestedRemedy

Accept the changes.

DVJ1-455

Proposed Response Status C

REJECT.

These changes are in two categories:

- changes against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group: these changes are outside the scope of this ballot:
- changes against the style that has been used by the Task Force's Editorial team, as consistently as possible, throughout the development of this draft: there is no conensus in the Task Force to change the style at this point.

(Comment resolved by the Editor per Motion #2 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

Cl 62 SC 62. P L # 91167

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1391

Excess capitalization

SuggestedRemedy

Physical Medium Attachment ==>Physical medium attachment, as shown.

DVJ1-329

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT.

This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot.

(Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

CI 62 SC 62. P L # 91168

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1392

Excess capitalization

SuggestedRemedy

Physical Medium Dependent ==>physical medium dependent, as shown.

DVJ1-329

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT.

This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot.

(Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

Cl 62 SC 62.1.1 P L # 91169

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1393

Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy

As corrected above, ==>physical medium attachment

DVJ1-329

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT.

This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot.

(Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

CI 62 SC 62.1.1 P L # 91170

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1394

Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy

As corrected above, ==>physical medium dependent DVJ1-329

Proposed Response

Response Status U

REJECT.

This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot.

(Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

Cl 62 SC 62.1.4.2.2 P L # 91171

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

DVJ-1395

Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy

As corrected above, ==>synchronized flow

DVJ1-330

Proposed Response Status U

REJECT.

This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot.

(Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1396

Funny scoping on the guotes.

SuggestedRemedy

As corrected above==>include the clause number DVJ1-331

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT.

This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot.

(Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

Cl 62 SC 62.3.1 P L # 91174

David V. James JGG

Comment Type E Comment Status R

ıs **R** DVJ-1398

I prefer the use of "bytes" over "octets", because:

- 1) Everyone under 30 years old knows that a type represents 8 bits.
- 2) Those that know that bytes were sometimes bigger, in the far past, know that (1) applies today.
- 3) The term "byte" can be defined in the notation to mean 8 bits.
- 4) The term "byte" is known to most integers, the term "octet" is sometimes confused with a bus standard term of "octlet", which means 2 bytes.

However.

- 1) One must be consistent throughout (for example, P802.17 uses the term "byte" exclusively).
- 2) There is alot of inertia to overcome, so this may be difficult.

SuggestedRemedy

Either:

- 1) Change octet ==> byte, througout
- 2) Change byte ==> octet, througout

DVJ1-332

Proposed Response Response Status C

REJECT.

This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot.

(Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

NOTE: In response to comment #502/D2.0, the term "octet" was introduced consistently throughout Clause 61. Clauses 62 and 63 were left as they were, to improve consistency with the referenced documents.

Cl 62 SC 62.3.1 P L # 91173

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1397

Funny scoping on the quotes.

SuggestedRemedy

As corrected above==>overview

DVJ1-332

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT.

This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot.

(Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

Р C/ 62 SC 62.3.4 # 91175 David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1399 Bad line break. SugaestedRemedy As corrected above, ==>inhibit line breaks, via distinct character formats. DVJ1-333 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot. (Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.) Р CI 62 SC 62.4 L # 91176 David V. James JGG Comment Status R DVJ-1400 Comment Type TR The "Clause" and "62" are unnaturally split across lines. SuggestedRemedy Use a nonbreaking space. DVJ1-340 Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT.

This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot.

(Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

CI 62 Ρ L SC 62.4 # 91177 JGG David V. James

Comment Type Comment Status R DVJ-1401

The title is too long and will overflow automatic TOC generation.

SuggestedRemedy

Make it smaller, as suggested above.

DVJ1-340

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT.

This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot.

(Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

Р C/ 62 SC 62.4.3 1 # 91179

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered.

SuggestedRemedy

Center them. DVJ1-340

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT.

See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting of tables; these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor.

CI 62 P SC 62.4.3 L # 91178 David V. James JGG

Comment Type Ε Comment Status R DVJ-1402

This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered.

SuggestedRemedy

Center its. DVJ1-340

Proposed Response Response Status C

REJECT.

See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting of tables; these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor.

C/ 62 SC 62.4.4.1 1 # 91180

David V. James JGG

Comment Status R Comment Type Ε

This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered.

SuggestedRemedy

Center its. DVJ1-340

Proposed Response Response Status C

REJECT.

See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting of tables; these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor.

DVJ-1404

DVJ-1403

DVJ-1405

Р C/ 62 SC 62.4.4.1 L # 91181 David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered.

SuggestedRemedy

Center them. DVJ1-340

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT.

See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting of tables; these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor.

P CI 62 SC 62.4.4.2 L # 91185 David V. James JGG Comment Type Ε Comment Status R DVJ-1409

Multiple problems in the preceding Clause 63 text, as illustrated by changed-text markers. Please consider making all changes, for which specific comments have not been filed.

SuggestedRemedy

Accept the changes.

DVJ1-341

Proposed Response Response Status C

REJECT.

These changes are in two categories:

- changes against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group: these changes are outside the scope of this ballot:
- changes against the style that has been used by the Task Force's Editorial team, as consistently as possible, throughout the development of this draft: there is no conensus in the Task Force to change the style at this point.

(Comment resolved by the Editor per Motion #2 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

Р C/ 62 SC 62.4.4.2 1 # 91184 David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

DVJ-1408

The missing line on the bottom is confusing to the reader, since it could (all too easily) imply that the rows are straddled and split on the bottom of the page. Based on other published documents, the IEEE staff cannot be relied upon to manually fix all of these. Fix them now, since its easy to do.

SuggestedRemedy

Do the following:

- 1) Modify the table style, so a very thin line is enabled on cross-page rows.
- 2) Manually force the bottom line to be thin, on a per table basis.

DVJ1-341

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT.

See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting of tables; these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor.

P CI 62 SC 62.4.4.2 1 # 91182 David V. James JGG

Comment Type E

Comment Status R DVJ-1406

This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered.

SuggestedRemedy

Center its. DVJ1-340

Proposed Response Response Status C

REJECT.

See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting of tables; these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor.

C/ 62 SC 62.4.4.2 1 # 91183 JGG

David V. James

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered.

SuggestedRemedy

Center them. DVJ1-340

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT.

See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting of tables; these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor.

DVJ-1407

SC 62A.3.1 Р Р C/ 62A # 91488 C/ 62A SC 62A.3.5 1 # 91490 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1712 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1714 Excess capitalization. Excess capitalization. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy As corrected above ==>clause As corrected above ==>reference DVJ1-458 DVJ1-458 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT. This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot. the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot. (Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in (Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.) Santa Clara, CA.) Р Р C/ 62A SC 62A.3.2 L C/ 62A SC 62A.3.5 L # 91489 # 91491 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Status R DVJ-1713 TR Comment Status R DVJ-1715 Comment Type TR Comment Type Font is too small. Excess capitalization. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy As corrected above ==>profiles Restructure the table, so 9-point font can be used. DVJ1-458 I would split each row into two, so that high and low frequencies are separate rows, and thus narrower. Proposed Response Response Status U DVJ1-458 REJECT. Proposed Response Response Status U This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by REJECT. the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot. See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting (Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in of tables; these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor. Santa Clara, CA.) Ρ C/ 62A P L C/ 62A SC 62A.3.5 L # 91492 SC 62A.3.7 # 91498 JGG JGG David V. James David V. James Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1716 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1722 Excess capitalization. Don't make the reader interpolate row lines. (Circle C) SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy As corrected above ==>profiles Move the # column to the right, replace # with a "Row" heading DVJ1-459 DVJ1-459 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT.

This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by

(Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in

the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot.

REJECT.

Santa Clara, CA.)

See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting

of tables: these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor.

CI 62A SC 62A.3.7 P L # 91497

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

Improper column alignment. (Circle B)

SuggestedRemedy

Center the column

DVJ1-459

Proposed Response Status U

REJECT.

See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting of tables; these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor.

C/ 62A SC 62A.3.7 P L # 91499
David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1723

Don't make the reader interpolate row lines.

SuggestedRemedy

Move the # column to the right.

DVJ1-459

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT.

See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting of tables; these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor.

C/ 62A SC 62A.3.7 P L # 91495

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1719

Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy

UPBO reference PSD profiles ...

DVJ1-459

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT.

This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot.

(Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara. CA.)

CI 62A SC 62A.3.7 P L # 91496

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1720

Use real heading text.

SuggestedRemedy

Replace # with a "Row" heading

DVJ1-459

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT.

This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot.

(Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

CI 62A SC 62A.3.7 P L # 91494

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1718

Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy

As corrected above ==>band notch

DVJ1-459

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT.

This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot.

(Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

CI 62A SC 62A.3.7 P L # 91493

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1717

Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy

As corrected above ==>Band notch profiles

DVJ1-459

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT.

This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot.

(Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

Р Р C/ 62A SC 62A.4 1 # 91500 C/ 62A SC 62A.5.3 L David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1724 Comment Type Ε Comment Status R pseudo-C has a pseudo definition and therefore cannot be used for any normative material. This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Both: Center its. 1) Upgrade the code to a real C-code snippet (or perhaps it is already?) DVJ1-462 2) Change the text from a C procedure to a C-code snippet. Proposed Response Response Status C DVJ1-461 REJECT. Proposed Response Response Status U See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting REJECT. of tables; these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor. This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by C/ 62A P SC 62A.5.3 L the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot. (Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in David V. James JGG Santa Clara, CA.) Comment Type TR Comment Status R P C/ 62A SC 62A.5 1 # 91502 The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered. David V. James JGG SuggestedRemedy Comment Type TR Comment Status R DV:J-1726 Center them. The title is too long and will overflow automatic TOC generation. DV.J1-462 Proposed Response Response Status U SuggestedRemedy REJECT. Make it smaller, as suggested above. See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting DVJ1-462 of tables: these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor. Proposed Response Response Status U P C/ 62A SC 62A.5.4 1 REJECT. This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by David V. James JGG the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot. Comment Status R Comment Type Ε (Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.) This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered. SuggestedRemedy C/ 62A SC 62A.5 Р L # 91501 Center its. David V. James JGG DVJ1-462 DVJ-1725 Comment Status R Comment Type TR Proposed Response Response Status C The "Clause" and number are unnaturally split across lines. REJECT. SuggestedRemedy See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting of tables; these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor. Use a nonbreaking space. DVJ1-462 Proposed Response Response Status U

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by

(Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in

the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot.

REJECT.

Santa Clara, CA.)

Page 204 of 253

C/ 62A SC 62A.5.4

91503

91504

91505

DVJ-1727

DVJ-1728

DVJ-1729

CI 62A SC 62A.5.4 P L # 91509

David V. James JGG

Comment Type E Comment Status R DVJ-1733

Multiple problems in the preceding Annex 62A text, as illustrated by changed-text markers. Please consider making all changes, for which specific comments have not been filed.

SuggestedRemedy

Accept the changes.

DVJ1-462

Proposed Response Status C

REJECT.

These changes are in two categories:

- changes against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group: these changes are outside the scope of this ballot;
- changes against the style that has been used by the Task Force's Editorial team, as consistently as possible, throughout the development of this draft: there is no conensus in the Task Force to change the style at this point.

(Comment resolved by the Editor per Motion #2 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

C/ 62A	SC 62A.5.4	Р	L	# 91506
David V. James		JGG		

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

DVJ-1730

The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered.

SuggestedRemedy

Center them.

DVJ1-462

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT.

See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting of tables: these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor.

C/ 62A	SC 62A.5.4	Р	L	# 91507
David V. Ja	ames	JGG		
Comment	Type TR	Comment Status R		DVJ-1731

The line thickness is wrong

SuggestedRemedy

Table should be very-thin in the center, thin on the edge. Set FrameMaker accordingly. DVJ1-462

Proposed Response F

Response Status U

REJECT.

See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting of tables; these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor.

C/ 62A SC 62A.5.4 P L # 91508
David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

DVJ-1732

The missing line on the bottom is confusing to the reader, since it could (all too easily) imply that the rows are straddled and split on the bottom of the page. Based on other published documents, the IEEE staff cannot be relied upon to manually fix all of these. Fix them now, since its easy to do.

SuggestedRemedy

Do the following:

- 1) Modify the table style, so a very thin line is enabled on cross-page rows.
- 2) Manually force the bottom line to be thin, on a per table basis.

DVJ1-462

Proposed Response Status U

REJECT.

See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting of tables; these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor.

 CI 62B
 SC 62B.3
 P
 L
 # 91510

 David V. James
 JGG

 Comment Type
 TR
 Comment Status
 R
 DVJ-1734

Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy

As corrected above ==>bit error ratio (BER) DVJ1-463

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT.

This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot.

(Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara. CA.)

Р Р C/ 62B SC 62B.5 # 91512 C/ 62B SC 62B.5.3 1 # 91515 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1736 Comment Type TR Comment Status A DVJ-1739 The title is too long and will overflow automatic TOC generation. This subclause is empty. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Make it smaller, as suggested above. Fither: DVJ1-465 1) Provide the appropriate table. 2) Provide a short sentence, noting that no table is provided (or exists elswehere, or Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. DVJ1-465 This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by Proposed Response Response Status U the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot. (Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in ACCEPT IN PRINCIPLE. Santa Clara, CA.) Keep the first table on page 666 together with heading 62B.5.3. (Comment resolved by the Editor per Motion #2 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of Р CI 62B SC 62B.5 L # 91511 April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.) David V. James JGG P C/ 62B SC 62B.5.3 1 # 91514 Comment Status R DVJ-1735 Comment Type TR JGG David V. James The "Clause" and number are unnaturally split across lines. Comment Type TR Comment Status R DV.J-1738 SuggestedRemedy The Subclause. Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered. Use a nonbreaking space. SuggestedRemedy DVJ1-465 Center them. Proposed Response Response Status U DVJ1-465 REJECT. Proposed Response Response Status U This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot. REJECT. (Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting Santa Clara, CA.) of tables; these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor. Ρ L Ρ C/ 62B SC 62B.5.3 # 91513 C/ 62B SC 62B.5.4 L # 91518 JGG JGG David V. James David V. James Comment Type Comment Status R DVJ-1737 Comment Type Comment Status R DVJ-1742 This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered. The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Center its. Center them. DVJ1-465 DVJ1-465 Proposed Response Response Status C Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT. See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting of tables; these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor. of tables: these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor.

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

Page 206 of 253

C/ 62B SC 62B.5.4

CI 62B SC 62B.5.4 P L # 91516

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1740

Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy

As corrected above ==>performance

DVJ1-465

Proposed Response Status U

REJECT.

This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot.

(Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

Cl 62B SC 62B.5.4 P L # 91520
David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1744

SuggestedRemedy

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT.

This is comment is blank (probably an artefact of the document conversion process). (Comment resolved by the Editor per Motion #2 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

CI 62B SC 62B.5.4 P L # 91517

David V. James JGG

Comment Type E Comment Status R DVJ-1741

This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered.

SuggestedRemedy

Center its. DVJ1-465

Proposed Response Response Status C

REJECT.

See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting of tables: these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor.

Cl 62B SC 62B.5.4 P L # 91519
David V. James JGG

Comment Type E Comment Status R

DVJ-1743

Multiple problems in the preceding Annex 62B text, as illustrated by changed-text markers. Please consider making all changes, for which specific comments have not been filed.

SuggestedRemedy

Accept the changes.

DVJ1-465

Proposed Response Response Status C

REJECT.

These changes are in two categories:

- changes against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group: these changes are outside the scope of this ballot;
- changes against the style that has been used by the Task Force's Editorial team, as consistently as possible, throughout the development of this draft: there is no conensus in the Task Force to change the style at this point.

(Comment resolved by the Editor per Motion #2 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

CI 62C SC 62C.2 P L # 91521

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1745

Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy

As corrected above, ==>Example PSD masks for MCM 10PASS-TS

DVJ1-468

Proposed Response Status U

REJECT.

This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot.

(Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

P802.3ah Draft 3.2 Comments Р Р C/ 62C SC 62C.2 # 91522 C/ 62C SC 62C.3.2 1 # 91526 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1746 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1750 Figure text should be Arial 8-point font; this appears to be using the Times font. Figure text should be Arial 8-point font; this appears to be using the Times font. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy ==>8 point Arial font. ==>8 point Arial font. DVJ1-468 DVJ1-469 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT. This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot. the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot. (Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in (Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.) Santa Clara, CA.) P Р CI 62C SC 62C.3.2 L CI 62C SC 62C.3.2 1 # 91529 # 91527 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Status R DVJ-1753 TR Comment Status R DVJ-1751 Comment Type TR Comment Type Excess figure title length; this is a title, not a short story or normative text expose. Excess figure title length; this is a title, not a short story or normative text expose. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy As corrected above ==>VDSL system performance, ITU-T bandplan A, scenario 3 As corrected above ==>VDSL system performance, ITU-T bandplan A, scenario 2 DVJ1-469 DVJ1-469 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT. This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot. the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot. (Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in (Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.) Santa Clara, CA.) SC 62C.3.2 Ρ L C/ 62C SC 62C.3.2 P L C/ 62C # 91525 # 91528 JGG JGG David V. James David V. James Comment Type Comment Status R DVJ-1749 Comment Type Comment Status R DVJ-1752 Excess figure title length; this is a title, not a short story or normative text expose. Figure text should be Arial 8-point font; this appears to be using the Times font. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy As corrected above ==>VDSL system performance, ITU-T bandplan A, scenario 1 ==>8 point Arial font. DVJ1-469 DVJ1-469 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT. This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot. the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot. (Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in (Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in

Santa Clara, CA.)

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

Santa Clara, CA.)

Page 208 of 253

C/ 62C SC 62C.3.2

Р Р C/ 62C SC 62C.3.2 # 91523 C/ 63 SC 63. 1 # 91186 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1747 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1410 Excess capitalization. Excess capitalization SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy As corrected above ==>Example PSD masks for MCM 10PASS-TS Physical Medium Attachment ==>Physical medium attachment, as shown. DVJ1-469 DVJ1-342 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT. This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot. the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot. (Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in (Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.) Santa Clara, CA.) Р Р CI 62C SC 62C.3.2 L CI 63 SC 63. L # 91530 # 91187 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Status R DVJ-1754 TR Comment Status R DVJ-1411 Comment Type TR Comment Type Figure text should be Arial 8-point font; this appears to be using the Times font. Excess capitalization SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Physical Medium Dependent ==>physical medium dependent, as shown. ==>8 point Arial font. DVJ1-469 DVJ1-342 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT. This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot. the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot. (Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in (Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.) Santa Clara, CA.) SC 62C.3.2 Ρ L C/ 63 P L C/ 62C # 91524 SC 63.3.2.2 # 91189 JGG JGG David V. James David V. James Comment Type Comment Status R DVJ-1748 Comment Type Comment Status R DVJ-1413 Figure text should be Arial 8-point font; this appears to be using the Times font. The table is continued, but there is no continuation note. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy ==>8 point Arial font. Add the table continuation variable. DVJ1-469 DVJ1-347 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT. See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot. of tables: these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor. (Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in

Santa Clara, CA.)

Cl 63 SC 63.3.2.2 P L # 91188

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

DVJ-1412

The missing line on the bottom is confusing to the reader, since it could (all too easily) imply that the rows are straddled and split on the bottom of the page. Based on other published documents, the IEEE staff cannot be relied upon to manually fix all of these. Fix them now, since its easy to do.

SuggestedRemedy

Do the following:

- 1) Modify the table style, so a very thin line is enabled on cross-page rows.
- 2) Manually force the bottom line to be thin, on a per table basis.

DVJ1-347

Proposed Response

Response Status U

REJECT.

See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting of tables; these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor.

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1414

Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy

As corrected above==>General changes

DVJ1-348

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT.

This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot.

(Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara. CA.)

C/ 63 SC 63.4 P L # 91191

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

The "Clause" and "65" are unnaturally split across lines.

SuggestedRemedy

Use a nonbreaking space.

DVJ1-349

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT.

This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot.

(Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

C/ 63 SC 63.4 P L # 91192

David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1416

The title is too long and will overflow automatic TOC generation.

SuggestedRemedy

Make it smaller, as suggested above.

DVJ1-349

Proposed Response Status U

REJECT.

This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot.

(Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

CI 63 SC 63.4.3 P L # 91193

David V. James JGG

Comment Type E Comment Status R

This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered.

SuggestedRemedy

Center its.

DVJ1-349

Proposed Response Response Status C

REJECT.

See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting of tables; these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor.

DVJ-1415

DVJ-1417

Р C/ 63 SC 63.4.3 1 # 91194 David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1418 The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered. SuggestedRemedy Center them. DVJ1-349 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting of tables; these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor. Р C/ 63 SC 63.4.4.1 L # 91196 David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1420 The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered. SuggestedRemedy Center them. DVJ1-349 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting of tables: these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor. Р C/ 63 1 SC 63.4.4.1 # 91195 David V. James JGG Comment Type E Comment Status R DVJ-1419 This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered. SuggestedRemedy Center its.

Response Status C

of tables; these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor.

See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting

DVJ1-349

REJECT.

Proposed Response

Р C/ 63 SC 63.4.4.2 1 # 91199 David V. James JGG Comment Type Ε Comment Status R DVJ-1423 Multiple problems in the preceding Clause 63 text, as illustrated by changed-text markers. Please consider making all changes, for which specific comments have not been filed. SuggestedRemedy Accept the changes. DVJ1-349 Proposed Response Response Status C REJECT. These changes are in two categories: - changes against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group: these changes are outside the scope of this ballot: - changes against the style that has been used by the Task Force's Editorial team, as consistently as possible, throughout the development of this draft: there is no conensus in the Task Force to change the style at this point. (Comment resolved by the Editor per Motion #2 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.) C/ 63 Ρ L SC 63.4.4.2 # 91198 David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1422 The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered. SuggestedRemedy Center them. DVJ1-349 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting of tables: these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor.

C/ 63 SC 63.4.4.2 P L # 91197

David V. James JGG

This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered.

Comment Status R

This first row, the Item column, should probably be cente

SuggestedRemedy
Center its.
DVJ1-349

Comment Type

Proposed Response Status C

REJECT.

See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting of tables; these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor.

DV.J-1421

Р # 91531 Р C/ 63A SC 63A.5.3 L C/ 63A SC 63A.5.3 L # 91534 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type E Comment Status R DVJ-1755 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1758 This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered. The Status column is too narrow, which forces unnecessary wrapping. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Enlarge this column width. Center its. DVJ1-472 DVJ1-472 Proposed Response Response Status C Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT. See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting of tables; these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor. of tables; these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor. Ρ C/ 63A P C/ 63A SC 63A.5.3 L # 91533 SC 63A.5.4 L # 91535 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1757 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1759 The line thickness is wrong. The line thickness is wrong. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Table should be very-thin in the center, thin on the edge. Set FrameMaker accordingly. Table should be very-thin in the center, thin on the edge. Set FrameMaker accordingly. DVJ1-472 DV.J1-472 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT. See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting of tables: these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor. of tables: these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor. Р P C/ 63A 1 C/ 63A SC 63A.5.4 1 SC 63A.5.3 # 91532 # 91538 David V. James David V. James JGG JGG Comment Status R DVJ-1762 Comment Type Comment Status R DVJ-1756 Comment Type TR TR The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered. The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Center them. Center them. DVJ1-472 DVJ1-472 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT.

See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting

of tables; these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor.

REJECT.

See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting

of tables; these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor.

Р # 91537 C/ 63A SC 63A.5.4 1 David V. James JGG

Comment Type Е Comment Status R DVJ-1761

This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered.

SuggestedRemedy

Center its. DVJ1-472

Proposed Response Response Status C

REJECT.

See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting of tables; these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor.

Ρ C/ 63A SC 63A.5.4 L # 91536 David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1760

Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy

As corrected above ==>performance DVJ1-472

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT.

This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot.

(Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

C/ 63B SC 63B.4 Ρ L # 91539 JGG David V. James

Comment Status R DVJ-1763 Comment Type TR

Excess capitalization.

SuggestedRemedy

As corrected above ==>quidelines

DVJ1-474

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT.

This comment is made against text that is unchanged from D3.1, and that was approved by the Sponsor Ballot Group. It is therefore outside the scope of this ballot.

(Resolution adopted per Motion #1 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.)

Р C/ 63B SC 63B.5.3 1 # 91541 David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered.

SuggestedRemedy

Center them. DVJ1-474

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT.

See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting of tables; these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor.

C/ 63B P SC 63B.5.3 L # 91542 David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1766

The Status column is too narrow, which forces unnecessary wrapping.

SuggestedRemedy

Enlarge this column width.

DV.J1-474

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT.

See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting of tables; these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor.

C/ 63B SC 63B.5.3 1 # 91540 JGG

David V. James

Comment Status R Comment Type DVJ-1764 Ε

This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered.

SuggestedRemedy

Center this.

DVJ1-474

Proposed Response Response Status C

REJECT.

See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting of tables; these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor.

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

Page 213 of 253

C/ 63B SC 63B.5.3

DVJ-1765

Р Р C/ 63B SC 63B.5.4 L # 91544 CI 64 SC 64 L # 91200 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type E Comment Status R DVJ-1768 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1424 This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered. Excess capitalization SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Center its. "Control ==>control, as shown. DVJ1-474 DVJ1-350" Proposed Response Response Status C Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT. See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot of tables; these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor. group. SC 63B.5.4 Ρ CI 64 SC 64.1 P L C/ 63B L # 91543 # 91201 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type Ε Comment Status A DVJ-1767 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1425 The preceding heading has no numbering, as illustrated above. Wrong fonts used within the figure (above). SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Fix, as illustrated above. "Use only 8-point Arial, as per IEEE Style Guide. And, no need to use bold. DV.J1-474 DVJ1-350" Proposed Response Response Status C Proposed Response Response Status U ACCEPT. REJECT. (Comment resolved by the Editor per Motion #2 of the EFM Task Force Interim Meeting of The style guide preferes 8-point font, but does not mandate it. The text in the draft is April 12-13 in Santa Clara, CA.) technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group." Ρ CI 64 Ρ C/ 63B SC 63B.5.4 L SC 64.1 1 # 91545 # 91203 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type Comment Status R DVJ-1769 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1427 TR The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered. Excess capitalization. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Center them. As corrected above==>control DVJ1-474 DVJ1-351 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT.

group.

See comment #661. No action will be taken on comments that address only the formatting

of tables; these issues will be taken up the IEEE publications editor.

The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot

Р L # 91202 Р C/ 64 SC 64.1 CI 64 SC 64.1.1 L # 91205 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Status R Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1426 Comment Type TR DVJ-1429 Excess capitalization. Excess capitalization. SugaestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy As corrected above==>multi-point As corrected above==>clients DVJ1-351 DVJ1-351 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT. The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group. group. SC 64.1.1 Ρ L CI 64 SC 64.1.2 P L C/ 64 # 91204 # 91207 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1428 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1431 Excess capitalization. Excessive capitalization. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy As corrected above==>point-to-point emulation "Change, as shown above==>multi-point MAC control DVJ1-351 DVJ1-352" Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT. The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group. group. Ρ L C/ 64 P C/ 64 SC 64.1.1 # 91206 SC 64.1.2 1 # 91208 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Status R Comment Type Comment Status R DVJ-1430 Comment Type TR DVJ-1432 TR Excess capitalization. Excess capitalization. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy As corrected above==>control As corrected above==>point-to-point DVJ1-351 DVJ1-352 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT. The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group. group.

Р Р C/ 64 SC 64.1.3 L # 91209 CI 64 SC 64.2.1 L # 91211 David V. James David V. James JGG JGG Comment Status R Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1433 Comment Type TR DVJ-1435 Excessive capitalization. "This term is defined in too many ways: lengthOrType, Length/Type, type, etc.." SugaestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy "Change, as shown above==>multi-point MAC control ==>lengthType. DVJ1-352" DVJ1-354 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT. The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group. The variable name is consistent with name used in Clause 4 and Annex 4A SC 64.2 Ρ L CI 64 SC 64.2.1.1 P C/ 64 # 91210 L # 91213 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1434 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1437 Excess capitalization. Excess capitalization. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy As corrected above==>instance As corrected above==>timing process DVJ1-353 DVJ1-355 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT. The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group. group. Ρ CI 64 P C/ 64 SC 64.2.1 L # 91212 SC 64.2.1.1 1 # 91214 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type Comment Status R DVJ-1436 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1438 TR Excess capitalization. Wrong font size in figure. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy As corrected above==>client Use only 8-point Arial font. DVJ1-355 DVJ1-355 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT. The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot The style guide preferes 8-point font, but does not mandate it. The text in the draft is group. technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group."

Р Р C/ 64 SC 64.2.1.1 L # 91215 CI 64 SC 64.2.2 L # 91223 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1439 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1447 Intermixing of someCaps and ALLCAPS callouts is disallowed by IEEE Style guidelines. Wrong font size in figure. SugaestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Don't use ALLCAPS subscripts. Use only 8-point Arial font. DVJ1-355 DVJ1-356 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT. The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot The style guide preferes 8-point font, but does not mandate it. The text in the draft is group. technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group." SC 64.2.2 Ρ L CI 64 P C/ 64 # 91225 SC 64.2.2 L # 91221 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1449 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1445 Wrong font size in figure. Wrong font size in figure. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Use only 8-point Arial font. Use only 8-point Arial font. DVJ1-357 DVJ1-356 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT. The style guide preferes 8-point font, but does not mandate it. The text in the draft is The style guide preferes 8-point font, but does not mandate it. The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group." technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group." Ρ Ρ C/ 64 SC 64.2.2 1 CI 64 SC 64.2.2 1 # 91217 # 91220 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1441 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1444 Wrong font size in figure. Excess capitalization. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Use only 8-point Arial font. "Change, as above==>Control parser service interfaces DVJ1-356 DVJ1-356" Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT. The style guide preferes 8-point font, but does not mandate it. The text in the draft is The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot

group.

technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group."

Р SC 64.2.2 Р C/ 64 SC 64.2.2 L # 91224 CI 64 L # 91216 David V. James David V. James JGG JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1448 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1440 Excess capitalization. Excess capitalization. SugaestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy "Change, as above==>ONU control multiplexer service interfaces "Change, as above==>Multi-point transmission control service interfaces DVJ1-357" DVJ1-356" Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT. The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group. group. SC 64.2.2 Ρ L CI 64 SC 64.2.2 P L C/ 64 # 91222 # 91219 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1446 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1443 Excess capitalization. Excess capitalization. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy "Change, as above==>OLT control multiplexer serviceinterfaces As corrected above==>multi-point transmission controll DVJ1-356" DVJ1-356 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT. The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group. group. Ρ Ρ C/ 64 SC 64.2.2 L # 91218 CI 64 SC 64.2.2.1 1 # 91226 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Status R Comment Type Comment Status R DVJ-1442 Comment Type TR DVJ-1450 TR Excess capitalization. "This term is defined in too many ways: lengthOrType, Length/Type, type, etc.." SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy As corrected above==>instance ==>lengthType. DVJ1-356 DVJ1-357 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT. The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group. group.

REJECT.

Р Р C/ 64 SC 64.2.2.1 L # 91227 CI 64 SC 64.2.2.4 L David V. James JGG JGG David V. James Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1451 Comment Type TR Comment Status R Confusing! How can the contents of a variable field be defined to be a constant? "Too many name aliases: DA, destination address, Destination Address, destinationField, destination address." SugaestedRemedy SugaestedRemedy Clarify. ==>destinationAddress DVJ1-357 DVJ1-360 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT. This element represents a constant value identifying MAC Control frames. The constant The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot value is 88-08. group. SC 64.2.2.2 Ρ L C/ 64 # 91228 CI 64 SC 64.2.2.4 P L David V. James JGG JGG David V. James Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1452 Comment Type TR Comment Status R Excess capitalization. "Too many name aliases: SuggestedRemedy DA, destination address, Destination Address, destinationField, destination_address." As corrected above ==>layer management SuggestedRemedy DVJ1-358 ==>destinationAddress Proposed Response Response Status U DVJ1-361 REJECT. Proposed Response Response Status U The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot REJECT. group. The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot Ρ # 91232 C/ 64 SC 64.2.2.4 L group. David V. James JGG C/ 64 SC 64.2.2.4 P L Comment Type Comment Status R DVJ-1456 TR David V. James JGG "This term is defined in too many ways: lengthOrType, Length/Type, type, etc.." Comment Status R Comment Type TR SuggestedRemedy "This term is defined in too many ways: lengthOrType, Length/Type, type, etc.." ==>lengthType. SuggestedRemedy DVJ1-360 ==>lengthType. Proposed Response Response Status U DVJ1-360 REJECT. Proposed Response Response Status U

> The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot

group.

Page 219 of 253

91230

91233

91231

DVJ-1454

DVJ-1457

DVJ-1455

CI 64

SC 64.2.2.4

Р Р C/ 64 SC 64.2.2.4 1 # 91229 CI 64 SC 64.2.2.7 L # 91234 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1453 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1458 Excess capitalization. Excess capitalization. SugaestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy As corrected above==>diagrams As corrected above==>control DVJ1-360 DVJ1-361 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT. The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group. group. SC 64.2.2.7 Ρ L CI 64 P L C/ 64 # 91242 SC 64.2.2.7 # 91238 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type Е Comment Status R DVJ-1466 Comment Type Ε Comment Status R DVJ-1462 Excess redundance: Figure 64-10 and 64-11 look to be the same. "Nonstandard font size, with no compelling reason to have such large state machine names.." SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Delete Figure 64-11. Use 8-poinit font for state machine names. DVJ1-362 DVJ1-361 Proposed Response Response Status C Proposed Response Response Status C REJECT. REJECT. The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot All state machines are shown for OLT and ONUs separately. Figures 64-10 and 64-11 represent different devices (Olt and ONU) andare not identical. group. CI 64 Ρ P SC 64.2.2.7 L # 91236 CI 64 SC 64.2.2.7 L # 91237 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type E Comment Status R DVJ-1460 Comment Type Ε Comment Status R DVJ-1461 Excess capitalization. "State machine names should have underscores, since that allows them to be easily and unambiquously cross-references elsewhere. State machine names have underscores SuggestedRemedy elsewhere in this draft." ==>OLT multi-Point transmission control state diagram SuggestedRemedy DVJ1-361 "Changes space to underscore, with state machine name. Proposed Response Response Status C DVJ1-361" REJECT. Proposed Response Response Status U The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot REJECT. group. The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot

group.

C/ 64 Р Р SC 64.2.2.7 1 # 91235 CI 64 SC 64.2.2.7 L # 91244 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1459 Comment Type Ε Comment Status R DVJ-1468 Excess capitalization. "State machine names should have underscores, since that allows them to be easily and unambiquously cross-references elsewhere. State machine names have underscores SugaestedRemedy elsewhere in this draft." As corrected above==>multi-pointl SuggestedRemedy DVJ1-361 "Changes space to underscore, with state machine name. Proposed Response Response Status U DVJ1-362" REJECT. Proposed Response Response Status U The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot REJECT. group. The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot SC 64.2.2.7 Ρ L C/ 64 # 91241 group. David V. James JGG Р CI 64 L SC 64.2.2.7 # 91240 Comment Type Ε Comment Status R DVJ-1465 David V. James JGG "Nonstandard font size, with no compelling reason to have such large state machine Comment Type Ε Comment Status R DVJ-1464 names.." "State machine names should have underscores, since that allows them to be easily and SuggestedRemedy unambiquously cross-references elsewhere. State machine names have underscores Use 8-poinit font for state machine names. elsewhere in this draft." DVJ1-362 SuggestedRemedy Proposed Response Response Status C "Changes space to underscore, with state machine name. REJECT. DVJ1-362" The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot Proposed Response Response Status U group. REJECT. Р C/ 64 SC 64.2.2.7 L # 91246 The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group. JGG David V. James Р CI 64 SC 64.2.2.7 L Comment Type E Comment Status R DVJ-1470 # 91239 David V. James JGG Excess capitalization. SugaestedRemedy Comment Type Comment Status R DVJ-1463 ==>ONU control multiplexer state diagram Excess capitalization. DVJ1-362 SuggestedRemedy Proposed Response Response Status C ==>Discovery processing OLT window setup state diagram REJECT. DVJ1-361 The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot Proposed Response Response Status C group. REJECT. The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Р # 91243 Р C/ 64 SC 64.2.2.7 L CI 64 SC 64.2.2.7 L # 91247 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type E Comment Status R DVJ-1467 Comment Type Ε Comment Status R DVJ-1471 Excess capitalization. "State machine names should have underscores, since that allows them to be easily and unambiquously cross-references elsewhere. State machine names have underscores SugaestedRemedy elsewhere in this draft." ==>OLT control multiplexer state diagram SuggestedRemedy DVJ1-362 "Changes space to underscore, with state machine name. Proposed Response Response Status C DVJ1-362" REJECT. Proposed Response Response Status U The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot REJECT. group. The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot SC 64.2.2.7 Ρ L C/ 64 # 91248 group. David V. James JGG Р CI 64 L SC 64.3 # 91249 Comment Type Ε Comment Status R DVJ-1472 David V. James JGG "Nonstandard font size, with no compelling reason to have such large state machine Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1473 names.." Excess capitalization. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Use 8-poinit font for state machine names. DVJ1-362 As corrected above==>Multi-point control protocol DVJ1-362 Proposed Response Response Status C Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot REJECT. group. The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group. Ρ C/ 64 SC 64.2.2.7 L # 91245 Ρ CI 64 SC 64.3.1 L # 91251 JGG David V. James David V. James JGG Comment Status R DVJ-1469 Comment Type E Comment Type Comment Status R DV.J-1475 TR "Nonstandard font size, with no compelling reason to have such large state machine names.." Excess capitalization. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Use 8-poinit font for state machine names. As corrected above==>control DVJ1-362 DVJ1-363 Proposed Response Response Status C Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT. The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group. group.

Р Р C/ 64 SC 64.3.1 L # 91252 CI 64 SC 64.3.3 L # 91253 David V. James JGG JGG David V. James Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1476 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1477 Excess capitalization. Excess capitalization. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy As corrected above==>client As corrected above==>register DVJ1-363 DVJ1-365 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT. The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group. group. SC 64.3.1 Ρ L CI 64 SC 64.3.3 P L C/ 64 # 91250 # 91254 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1474 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1478 Excess capitalization. Excess capitalization. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy As corrected above==>multi-point control protocol "As corrected above, ==> DVJ1-363 Discovery processing service interfaces (OLT, broadcasting instance) DVJ1-365" Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot REJECT. The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group. group. Ρ C/ 64 SC 64.3.3 L # 91255 C/ 64 Р SC 64.3.3 # 91257 L David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type Comment Status R DVJ-1479 TR Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1481 Figure text should be Arial 8-point font; some of this appears to be 10 or 12 point. Figure text should be Arial 8-point font; some of this appears to be 10 or 12 point. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy ==>8 point DVJ1-365 ==>8 point DVJ1-365 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. The style guide preferes 8-point font, but does not mandate it. The text in the draft is REJECT. technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group." The style guide preferes 8-point font, but does not mandate it. The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group."

Р Р C/ 64 SC 64.3.3 L # 91258 CI 64 SC 64.3.3.2 L # 91260 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1482 Comment Type TR Comment Status A DVJ-1484 Excess capitalization. The definition of opcode_rx was repeated twice. SugaestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy "As corrected above, ==>Discovery processing service interfaces (ONU) Either: DVJ1-366" 1) Delete the redundant text. 2) Correct the redundant text. Proposed Response Response Status U DVJ1-366 REJECT. Proposed Response Response Status U The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot ACCEPT IN PRINCIPLE. group. SC 64.3.3 Ρ L C/ 64 # 91256 The second instance shoule be "opcode tx" David V. James JGG CI 64 SC 64.3.3.3 Ρ L # 91263 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1480 David V. James **JGG** Excess capitalization. TR Comment Status R DVJ-1487 Comment Type SuggestedRemedy "This term is defined in too many ways: lengthOrType, Length/Type, type, etc.." "As corrected above, ==> SuggestedRemedy Discovery processing service Interfaces (OLT, unicasting instance) DVJ1-365" ==>lengthType. DVJ1-367 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot REJECT. The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group. group. Р SC 64.3.3 CI 64 L # 91259 CI 64 SC 64.3.3.3 P L # 91261 David V. James JGG **JGG** David V. James Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1483 Comment Status R DVJ-1485 Comment Type TR Figure text should be Arial 8-point font; some of this appears to be 10 or 12 point. "This term is defined in too many ways: lengthOrType, Length/Type, type, etc.." SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy ==>8 point DVJ1-366 ==>lengthType. DVJ1-367 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. The style guide preferes 8-point font, but does not mandate it. The text in the draft is REJECT. technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group." The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Р Р C/ 64 SC 64.3.3.3 L # 91264 CI 64 SC 64.3.3.6 L # 91267 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type Comment Status R DVJ-1488 Comment Type Ε Comment Status R DVJ-1491 TR "Too many name aliases: "Nonstandard font size, with no compelling reason to have such large state machine DA, destination address, Destination Address, destinationField, destination address." names.." SugaestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy ==>destinationAddress Use 8-poinit font for state machine names. DVJ1-367 DVJ1-370 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status C REJECT. REJECT. The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group. group. C/ 64 SC 64.3.3.3 Ρ L # 91262 CI 64 SC 64.3.3.6 P L # 91265 JGG JGG David V. James David V. James Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1486 Comment Type Comment Status R DVJ-1489 "Too many name aliases: Excess capitalization. DA, destination address, Destination Address, destinationField, destination_address." SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy ==>Discovery processing OLT window setup state diagram ==>destinationAddress DVJ1-370 DVJ1-367 Proposed Response Response Status C Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT. The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group. group. CI 64 Ρ SC 64.3.3.6 L # 91273 Ρ # 91266 C/ 64 SC 64.3.3.6 L JGG David V. James JGG David V. James Comment Type Ε Comment Status R DVJ-1497 Comment Status R Comment Type DVJ-1490 "Nonstandard font size, with no compelling reason to have such large state machine "State machine names should have underscores, since that allows them to be easily and names.." unambiquously cross-references elsewhere. State machine names have underscores SuggestedRemedy elsewhere in this draft." Use 8-poinit font for state machine names. SuggestedRemedy DVJ1-371 "Changes space to underscore, with state machine name. Proposed Response Response Status C DVJ1-370" REJECT. Proposed Response Response Status U The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot REJECT. group. The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Р Р C/ 64 SC 64.3.3.6 L # 91274 CI 64 SC 64.3.3.6 L # 91277 JGG David V. James JGG David V. James Comment Type E Comment Status R DVJ-1498 Comment Type Ε Comment Status R DVJ-1501 Excess capitalization. Excess capitalization. SugaestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy ==>Discovery processing ONU registration state diagram ==>Discovery processing OLT final registration state diagram DVJ1-371 DVJ1-371 Proposed Response Response Status C Proposed Response Response Status C REJECT. REJECT. The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group. group. SC 64.3.3.6 Ρ L CI 64 P L C/ 64 # 91268 SC 64.3.3.6 # 91276 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type E Comment Status R DVJ-1492 Comment Type Ε Comment Status R DVJ-1500 Excess capitalization. "Nonstandard font size, with no compelling reason to have such large state machine names.." SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy ==>Discovery processing OLT process requests state diagram Use 8-poinit font for state machine names. DVJ1-371 DVJ1-371 Proposed Response Response Status C Proposed Response Response Status C REJECT. REJECT. The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group. group. SC 64.3.3.6 Ρ # 91271 C/ 64 L CI 64 Ρ SC 64.3.3.6 L # 91279 David V. James JGG JGG David V. James Comment Type E Comment Status R DVJ-1495 Comment Status R Comment Type Ε DVJ-1503 Excess capitalization. "Nonstandard font size, with no compelling reason to have such large state machine SugaestedRemedy names.." ==>Discovery processing OLT register state diagram SuggestedRemedy DVJ1-371 Use 8-poinit font for state machine names. Proposed Response Response Status C DVJ1-371 REJECT. Proposed Response Response Status C The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot REJECT. group. The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

SC 64.3.3.6

			P802.3an D	raft 3.2 Com	nments			
Cl 64 SC 64.3.3. David V. James	6 P JGG	L	# 91275	CI 64 David V. Ja	SC 64.3.3.6 ames	P JGG	L	# 91270
Comment Type E	Comment Status	R	DVJ-1499	Comment 7	Туре Е	Comment Status	R	DVJ-149
	s-references elsewhere.		ws them to be easily and es have underscores	names	"	e, with no compelling r	eason to have such	arge state machine
SuggestedRemedy				Suggested	,	ate machine names.		
,	nderscore, with state m	achine name.		DVJ1-3	•	ate machine names.		
DVJ1-371"				Proposed F	Response	Response Status	С	
	Response Status s technically correct and		n approved by the ballot	REJEC	T.	•		n approved by the ballot
group.				C/ 64	SC 64.3.3.6	Р	L	# 91272
Cl 64 SC 64.3.3.	6 P	L	# 91278	David V. Ja	ames	JGG		<u> </u>
David V. James	JGG			Comment 7	Type E	Comment Status	R	DVJ-149
	s-references elsewhere.	ores, since that allow	DVJ-1502 ws them to be easily and es have underscores	unamb elsewh	iguously cross- ere in this draft	references elsewhere.	ores, since that allow State machine name	vs them to be easily and es have underscores
SuggestedRemedy				Suggested:	-	daragara with atata m	achina nama	
"Changes space to u	nderscore, with state m	achine name.		DVJ1-3		derscore, with state m	achine name.	
DVJ1-371"				Proposed F	Response	Response Status	U	
Proposed Response REJECT. The text in the draft i group.	Response Status s technically correct and		n approved by the ballot	REJEC The tex group.		technically correct and	d the format has bee	n approved by the ballot
				Cl 64	SC 64.3.4	P	L	# 91280
C/ 64 SC 64.3.3.		L	# 91269	David V. Ja	ames	JGG		
David V. James Comment Type E	JGG Comment Status	R	DVJ-1493	Comment T	Type TR s capitalization.	Comment Status	R	DVJ-150-
	s-references elsewhere.		ws them to be easily and es have underscores	Suggested	Remedy	==>Report processing	service interfaces	
SuggestedRemedy				DVJ1-3				
,	nderscore, with state m	achine name.		Proposed F	•	Response Status	U	
Proposed Response REJECT.	Response Status	U		The tex group.	xt in the draft is	technically correct and	d the format has bee	n approved by the ballot
	s technically correct and	d the format has bee	n approved by the ballot					

Р Р C/ 64 SC 64.3.4 L # 91281 CI 64 SC 64.3.4.3 L # 91284 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1505 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1508 Figure text should be Arial 8-point font; some of this appears to be 10 or 12 point. "Too many name aliases: DA, destination address, Destination Address, destinationField, destination address." SugaestedRemedy SugaestedRemedy ==>8 point ==>destinationAddress DVJ1-372 DVJ1-373 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT. The style guide preferes 8-point font, but does not mandate it. The text in the draft is The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group." group. Ρ C/ 64 SC 64.3.4.2 L # 91282 CI 64 SC 64.3.4.5 P L # 91285 David V. James JGG JGG David V. James Comment Type TR Comment Status A DVJ-1506 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1509 The definition of opcode_rx was repeated twice. "Unclear cross reference: Annex 31B only seems to define a code used with PAUSE, SuggestedRemedy which is the value of 01-80-C2-00-00-01." Either: SuggestedRemedy 1) Delete the redundant text. "Either: 2) Correct the redundant text. 1) Clarify that, although originally designed for PAUSE, this code may be used for any DVJ1-373 control function, including this one. Proposed Response Response Status U 2) Provide other clarification text. DVJ1-374" ACCEPT IN PRINCIPLE. Proposed Response Response Status U The second instance shoule be "opcode tx" REJECT. CI 64 Ρ L The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot SC 64.3.4.3 # 91283 aroup. JGG David V. James Р Cl 64 SC 64.3.4.6 L # 91286 Comment Status R DVJ-1507 Comment Type TR JGG David V. James "This term is defined in too many ways: lengthOrType, Length/Type, type, etc.." Comment Status R DVJ-1510 Comment Type Ε SuggestedRemedy Excess capitalization. ==>lengthType. DVJ1-373 SuggestedRemedy Proposed Response Response Status U ==>Report processing state diagram at OLT REJECT. DVJ1-375 The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot Proposed Response Response Status C group. REJECT.

group.

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

Page 228 of 253

The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot

C/ 64 SC 64.3.4.6

C/ 64 Р Р SC 64.3.4.6 L # 91288 CI 64 SC 64.3.5 L # 91289 JGG David V. James JGG David V. James Comment Type Ε Comment Status R DVJ-1512 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1513 "Nonstandard font size, with no compelling reason to have such large state machine Excess capitalization. names.." SuggestedRemedy SugaestedRemedy "As corrected above, ==>Gate processing service interface Use 8-poinit font for state machine names. DVJ1-376" DVJ1-375 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status C REJECT. REJECT. The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group. group. CI 64 P L SC 64.3.5.3 # 91294 CI 64 SC 64.3.4.6 Ρ L # 91287 David V. James JGG JGG David V. James Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1518 Comment Type Е Comment Status R DVJ-1511 "Too many name aliases: "State machine names should have underscores, since that allows them to be easily and DA. destination address. Destination Address, destinationField, destination address." unambiquously cross-references elsewhere. State machine names have underscores SuggestedRemedy elsewhere in this draft." ==>destinationAddress SuggestedRemedy DVJ1-379 "Changes space to underscore, with state machine name. Proposed Response Response Status U DVJ1-375" REJECT. Proposed Response Response Status U The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot REJECT. group. The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot C/ 64 Ρ SC 64.3.5.3 L # 91293 group. JGG David V. James C/ 64 SC 64.3.5 Р L # 91290 Comment Status R Comment Type TR DVJ-1517 JGG David V. James "This term is defined in too many ways: lengthOrType, Length/Type, type, etc.." Comment Type Comment Status R DV.J-1514 TR SugaestedRemedy Figure text should be Arial 8-point font; some of this appears to be 10 or 12 point. ==>lengthType. SuggestedRemedy DVJ1-378 ==>8 point Proposed Response Response Status U DVJ1-376 REJECT. Proposed Response Response Status U The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot REJECT. group. The style guide preferes 8-point font, but does not mandate it. The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group."

C/ 64 Р Р SC 64.3.5.3 L # 91292 CI 64 SC 64.3.6 L # 91310 David V. James David V. James JGG JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1516 Comment Type TR Comment Status R Vague cross-reference: MAC_Control_Type could not be found in 802.3-2002. Vague definition. SugaestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy State whether this range is inclusive or exclusive. "More accurate reference, as done above, here and througout. DVJ1-378 DVJ1-382" Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT. Both inclusive and exclusive implementations are possible. The text in the draft is technically The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group. group. Ρ CI 64 P C/ 64 SC 64.3.5.3 L # 91291 SC 64.3.6 L # 91308 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1515 Comment Type TR Comment Status R "Too many name aliases: "Too many name aliases: DA. destination address. Destination Address, destinationField, destination address." SA, source address. Source Address, etc. Also, not easy to parse and SA looks like a constant." SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy ==>destinationAddress DVJ1-378 "==>sourceAddress, here and througout. DVJ1-382" Response Status U Proposed Response Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot REJECT. group. The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group. Ρ C/ 64 SC 64.3.6 L # 91296 Ρ CI 64 SC 64.3.6 L # 91297 JGG David V. James David V. James JGG DVJ-1520 Comment Type Comment Status R TR Comment Type Comment Status R TR "In other portions of the specification, the octet count is shown on the left." Showing the LSB on the left is confusing. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy "Place the octet count on the left, as done in the changed illustration. DVJ1-381" "Delete the LSB... MSB and text below, as done in the changed illustration. DVJ1-381"

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT.

Figure is technically correct and and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

This is unchanged text from D3.1.

This representation is consistent with Figure 3-1.

Response Status U

Proposed Response REJECT.

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

Page 230 of 253

CI 64 SC 64.3.6

DVJ-1534

DVJ-1532

DV.J-1521

Р Р C/ 64 SC 64.3.6 L # 91313 CI 64 SC 64.3.6 L # 91304 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1537 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1528 "There is no need to capitalize field names, since the capitalization doesn't help in all Nonstandard font size. occassions (such as the first word of a header or sentence). Also, a consistent name for SuggestedRemedy Data/Reserved/PAD. Data/Pad. Data/Reserved/Pad. etc. is desired." "Use #8 point Arial, as done in changed illustration. SuggestedRemedy DVJ1-381" "Use run-together words and italics, as done above, here and througout. Proposed Response Response Status U DVJ1-382" REJECT. Proposed Response Response Status U The style guide preferes 8-point font, but does not mandate it. The text in the draft is REJECT. technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group." The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot CI 64 P group. SC 64.3.6 L # 91302 David V. James JGG Р CI 64 L SC 64.3.6 # 91312 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1526 JGG David V. James "Using a hyphen when describing a hex value is confusing. It could be interpreted as a Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1536 range of values, for example, its non-standard and not described in the notation." "There is no need to capitalize field names, since the capitalization doesn't help in all SuggestedRemedy occassions (such as the first word of a header or sentence)." "Use a normal base-16 representation, as done in changed illustration." SuggestedRemedy DVJ1-381" "Use lower-case, but an italics font for this and all field names, as done above, here and Proposed Response Response Status U througout. DVJ1-382" REJECT. The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot Proposed Response Response Status U group. REJECT. Ρ The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot CI 64 SC 64.3.6 L # 91307 group. JGG David V. James CI 64 SC 64.3.6 Р L # 91311 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1531 David V. James JGG "Too many name aliases: DA. destination address. Destination Address. DestinationField, etc. Also, not easy to DVJ-1535 Comment Type TR Comment Status R parse and DA looks like a constant." "There is no need to capitalize field names, since the capitalization doesn't help in all SuggestedRemedy occassions (such as the first word of a header or sentence).." "==>destinationAddress, here and througout. SuggestedRemedy DVJ1-382" "Use lower-case, but an italics font for this and all field names, as done above, here and Proposed Response Response Status U througout. REJECT. DVJ1-382" The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot Proposed Response Response Status U group. REJECT.

The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot

group.

C/ 64 Р Р SC 64.3.6 L # 91306 CI 64 SC 64.3.6 L # 91295 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1530 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1519 "Unclear text; the field name should be on the left, not an unnecessary a-z) listing. Also, Nonstandard figure (compared to 54.2.4). the field values cannot be easily cross-referenced later." SuggestedRemedy SugaestedRemedy Use the change illustration above. "Use a definition-like style, as done in changed illustration. DVJ1-381 DVJ1-382" Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT. The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group. group. CI 64 SC 64.3.6 P L # 91303 SC 64.3.6 C/ 64 Ρ L # 91309 David V. James JGG JGG David V. James Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1527 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1533 "Using a hyphen when describing a hex value is confusing. It could be interpreted as a "This term is defined in too many ways: lengthOrType, Length/Type, type, etc.." range of values, for example, Its non-standard and not described in the notation." SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy ==>lengthType. "Use a normal base-16 representation, as done in changed illustration. DVJ1-382 DVJ1-381" Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT. The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group. group. Ρ CI 64 Ρ C/ 64 SC 64.3.6 L # 91314 SC 64.3.6 L # 91299 JGG JGG David V. James David V. James Comment Status R DVJ-1523 Comment Type Comment Status R DVJ-1538 TR Comment Type TR Callout text of ALLCAPS is not be to intermixed with someCaps text. "The FCS all caps is confusing, since this has also been listed as an acronym. All caps normally implies a constant value also." SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Delete the octet transmission order text. "Use lower-case and italics, as done above, here and througout. DVJ1-381 DVJ1-383" Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT. The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot The text format is consistent with Figure 3-1. group. The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Р C/ 64 SC 64.3.6 1 # 91301 CI 64 David V. James JGG David V. James Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1525 Comment Type "Field values are hard to differentiate from numerical values, since its not clear where the field name stops and the number starts. This is particularly true, since special symbols like '=' are not necessarily a demarcation spot, given that the device symbol '/' is actually part

SuggestedRemedy

of another field name."

"The value for the field should be placed on the right, as done in changed illustration. DVJ1-381"

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT.

The figure is consistent with existing 802.3 clauses and was approved by the ballot group. This is also unchanged text from D3.1.

Ρ L Cl 64 SC 64.3.6 # 91300 JGG David V. James

Comment Status R DVJ-1524 Comment Type TR

"Field values should be centered, as should also be done within figures."

SuggestedRemedy

"Center the fields, as done in changed illustration.

DVJ1-381"

Response Status U Proposed Response

REJECT.

The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Р C/ 64 SC 64.3.6 L # 91298 David V. James JGG

Comment Type Comment Status R TR

"The octet transmission order need not be shown in every figure, describe in the notation clause once, and then don't repeat ad nausium. Its also inconsistent, when compared to 54.2.4."

SuggestedRemedy

Delete the octet transmission order text and arrow.

DVJ1-381

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT.

The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

P SC 64.3.6 1 # 91305

JGG

TR Comment Status R DVJ-1529

DVJ-1546

Vague cross-reference to the MAC control multicast address.

SuggestedRemedy

"Provide a specific standard number (and date), specific name, and specific subclause. DVJ1-381"

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT.

The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

CI 64 P SC 64.3.6.1 L # 91324

David V. James JGG

Comment Type Ε Comment Status R DVJ-1548

Figure line standards are inconsistent with IEEE and remainder of the draft.

SuggestedRemedy

"Several things:

- 1) Border between heading and body is to be thin, not double line
- 2) Border and column separating lines are to be very thin, not thin DVJ1-385"

Proposed Response Response Status C

REJECT.

The text in the draft is technically correct. The format issues, if any, are to be resolved by publication editor."

Р Cl 64 SC 64.3.6.1 1 # 91322

JGG David V. James

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

"There is no need to capitalize field names, since the capitalization doesn't help in all occassions (such as the first word of a header or sentence). Also, a consistent name for Data/Reserved/PAD, Data/Pad, Data/Reserved/Pad, etc. is desired."

SuggestedRemedy

"Use run-together words and italics, as done above, here and througout.

DVJ1-384"

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT.

The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

DVJ-1522

C/ 64 Р Р SC 64.3.6.1 1 # 91316 CI 64 SC 64.3.6.1 1 # 91320 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1540 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DV.J-1544 "There is no need to capitalize the Flags field names, since the capitalization doesn't help "A _very_ confusing notation, with a special character # used within. It took me quite some in all occassions (such as the first word of a header or sentence)." time to figure out what was intended." SugaestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy "Use lower-case, as done above, here and througout. "Use lower-case and italics, to delineate the name, as done above, here and througout. DVJ1-384" DVJ1-384" Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT. The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been group. approved by the ballot group. CI 64 SC 64.3.6.1 Ρ L # 91315 Ρ CI 64 L SC 64.3.6.1 # 91319 JGG David V. James JGG David V. James Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1539 Comment Type Comment Status R DVJ-1543 Excess capitalization. "A very confusing notation, with a special character # used within. It took we guite some SuggestedRemedy time to figure out what was intended." As corrected above==>generic SuggestedRemedy DVJ1-383 "Use a standard array notation, rather than this rather unique conconction of characters. Proposed Response Response Status U DVJ1-384" REJECT. Proposed Response Response Status U The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot REJECT. group. Р C/ 64 SC 64.3.6.1 L # 91317 The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group. JGG David V. James CI 64 SC 64.3.6.1 P L Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1541 # 91318 David V. James JGG "A _very_ confusing notation, with a special character # used within. It took we quite some time to figure out what was intended." Comment Status R Comment Type TR DVJ-1542 SuggestedRemedy "A very confusing notation, with a special character # used within. It took we guite some "Use a standard array notation, rather than this rather unique conconction of characters. time to figure out what was intended." DV.J1-384" SuggestedRemedy Proposed Response Response Status U "Use lower-case and italics, to delineate the name, as done above, here and througout, REJECT. DVJ1-384" Proposed Response Response Status U The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been REJECT. approved by the ballot group. The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

P802.3ah Draft 3.2 Comments Р Ρ C/ 64 SC 64.3.6.1 1 # 91321 CI 64 SC 64.3.6.2 L # 91332 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1545 Comment Type Ε Comment Status R DVJ-1556 "There is no need to capitalize the Sync Time field names, since the capitalization doesn't Figure line standards are inconsistent with IEEE and remainder of the draft. help in all occassions (such as the first word of a header or sentence)." SuggestedRemedy SugaestedRemedy "Several things: "Use lower-case, runTogether, italics, as done above, here and througout. 1) Border between heading and body is to be thin, not double line DVJ1-384" 2) Border and column separating lines are to be very thin, not thin DVJ1-387" Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status C REJECT. The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot REJECT. group. The text in the draft is technically correct. The format issues, if any, are to be resolved by C/ 64 SC 64.3.6.1 Ρ L # 91323 publication editor." JGG David V. James Cl 64 Ρ L SC 64.3.6.2 # 91330 Comment Type E Comment Status R DVJ-1547 David V. James JGG Funky column. Comment Status R DVJ-1554 Comment Type TR SuggestedRemedy "There is no need to capitalize field names, since the capitalization doesn't help in all Center the leftmost column. occassions (such as the first word of a header or sentence). Also, a consistent name for DVJ1-385 Data/Reserved/PAD, Data/Pad, Data/Reserved/Pad, etc. is desired." Proposed Response Response Status C SuggestedRemedy REJECT. "Use run-together words and italics, as done above, here and througout. Based on motion adopted in resolution for comment 661 DVJ1-387" Proposed Response Response Status U Cl 64 SC 64.3.6.2 Ρ L # 91327 JGG REJECT. David V. James The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1551 group. "There is no need to capitalize the Report bitmap field names, since the capitalization Ρ CI 64 SC 64.3.6.2 1 # 91331 doesn't help in all occassions (such as the first word of a header or sentence). Also, its sometimes unclear if this really represents an English fragement, with a special kind of JGG David V. James 'Report" and a common use of "bitmap"." Comment Type Ε Comment Status R DVJ-1555 SuggestedRemedy Funky column. "Use lower-case, runTogether, italics, as done above, here and througout. SuggestedRemedy DVJ1-387" Center the leftmost column. Proposed Response Response Status U DVJ1-387 REJECT. Proposed Response Response Status C The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group. REJECT. Based on motion adopted in resolution for comment 661

P802.3ah Draft 3.2 Comments Р Ρ C/ 64 SC 64.3.6.2 # 91329 CI 64 SC 64.3.6.2 1 # 91326 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1553 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1550 "A _very_ confusing notation, with a special character # used within. It took me quite some "There is no need to capitalize the Number of Queue Sets field names, since the time to figure out what was intended." capitalization doesn't help in all occassions (such as the first word of a header or sentence). Also, its sometimes unclear if this really represents an English fragement, with a SugaestedRemedy special kind of 'Number" of "Queue Sets"." "Use lower-case and italics, to delineate the name, as done above, here and througout. SuggestedRemedy DVJ1-387" "Use lower-case, runTogether, italics, as done above, here and througout. Proposed Response Response Status U DVJ1-386" REJECT. Response Status U Proposed Response The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been REJECT. approved by the ballot group. The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot C/ 64 SC 64.3.6.2 Ρ L # 91328 group. JGG David V. James C/ 64 Ρ 1 SC 64.3.6.3 # 91334 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1552 David V. James JGG "A very confusing notation, with a special character # used within. It took we quite some Comment Status R DVJ-1558 Comment Type TR time to figure out what was intended." "There is no need to capitalize field names, since the capitalization doesn't help in all SuggestedRemedy occassions (such as the first word of a header or sentence). Also, a consistent name for "Use a standard array notation, rather than this rather unique conconction of characters. Data/Reserved/PAD, Data/Pad, Data/Reserved/Pad, etc. is desired." DVJ1-387" SuggestedRemedy Proposed Response Response Status U "Use run-together words and italics, as done above, here and througout. REJECT. DVJ1-388" Proposed Response Response Status U The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group. REJECT. The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot C/ 64 Р L SC 64.3.6.2 # 91325 JGG David V. James Cl 64 SC 64.3.6.3 Ρ L # 91336 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DV.J-1549 JGG David V. James Excess capitalization. Comment Status R DVJ-1560 Comment Type E SuggestedRemedy Figure line standards are inconsistent with IEEE and remainder of the draft. As corrected above==>generic SuggestedRemedy DVJ1-386 "Several things: Proposed Response Response Status U 1) Border between heading and body is to be thin, not double line REJECT. 2) Border and column separating lines are to be very thin, not thin The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot DVJ1-389" group. Proposed Response Response Status C REJECT.

publication editor."

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

Page 236 of 253

The text in the draft is technically correct. The format issues, if any, are to be resolved by

C/ 64 SC 64.3.6.3

Р C/ 64 SC 64.3.6.3 # 91333 David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1557 "There is no need to capitalize the Pending grants field names, since the capitalization doesn't help in all occassions (such as the first word of a header or sentence). Also, its sometimes unclear if this really represents an English fragement, with a special kind of 'Pending" and a common use of "grants"." SuggestedRemedy "Use lower-case, runTogether, italics, as done above, here and througout. DVJ1-388" Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group. Р 1 C/ 64 SC 64.3.6.3 # 91335 David V. James JGG Comment Status R DVJ-1559 Comment Type Funky column. SuggestedRemedy Center the leftmost column. DVJ1-388 Proposed Response Response Status C

REJECT.

Based on resolution for comment 661

CI 64 Р L SC 64.3.6.4 # 91339 JGG David V. James

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

"There is no need to capitalize the Sync Timefield names, since the capitalization doesn't help in all occassions (such as the first word of a header or sentence). Also, its sometimes unclear if this really represents an English fragement, with a special kind of "Sync" field name, that applies to a special kind of "Time"."

SugaestedRemedy

"Use lower-case, runTogether, italics, as done above, here and througout. DVJ1-390"

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT.

The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

Ρ CI 64 SC 64.3.6.4 1 # 91340 David V. James JGG

Comment Type TR Comment Status R

DVJ-1564

"There is no need to capitalize the Echoed pending grants field names, since the capitalization doesn't help in all occassions (such as the first word of a header or sentence). Also, its sometimes unclear if this really represents an English fragement, with a special kind of 'Echoed" and a common use of "pending grants", or perhaps even "Echoed" as applied to "Pending grants"."

SuggestedRemedy

"Use lower-case, runTogether, italics, as done above, here and througout. DVJ1-390"

Proposed Response

Response Status U

REJECT.

The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot

Cl 64 Ρ SC 64.3.6.4 # 91338 JGG David V. James

Comment Status R Comment Type TR

DVJ-1562

"There is no need to capitalize the Assigned Port field names, since the capitalization doesn't help in all occassions (such as the first word of a header or sentence). Also, its sometimes unclear if this really represents an English fragement, with a special kind of 'Assigned" field name, that applies to a special kind of "Port"."

SuggestedRemedy

"Use lower-case, runTogether, italics, as done above, here and througout. DVJ1-389"

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT.

The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot

CI 64 SC 64.3.6.4 Ρ L # 91341

JGG David V. James

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1565

"There is no need to capitalize field names, since the capitalization doesn't help in all occassions (such as the first word of a header or sentence). Also, a consistent name for Data/Reserved/PAD. Data/Pad. Data/Reserved/Pad. etc. is desired."

SuggestedRemedy

"Use run-together words and italics, as done above, here and througout. DVJ1-390"

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT.

The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group.

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

DVJ-1563

Page 237 of 253

C/ 64 SC 64.3.6.4

Р Ρ C/ 64 SC 64.3.6.4 # 91342 CI 64 SC 64.3.6.5 1 # 91348 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type E Comment Status R DVJ-1566 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1572 Funky column. "There is no need to capitalize the Echoed Sync Time field names, since the capitalization doesn't help in all occassions (such as the first word of a header or sentence). Also, its SugaestedRemedy sometimes unclear if this really represents an English fragement, with a special kind of Center the leftmost column. "Echoed" and a common use of "sync time", or perhaps even "Echoed" as applied to "Sync" DVJ1-390 time.." Proposed Response Response Status C SuggestedRemedy REJECT. "Use lower-case, runTogether, italics, as done above, here and througout. DVJ1-391" Based on resolution for comment 661 Proposed Response Response Status U Ρ C/ 64 SC 64.3.6.4 L # 91343 REJECT. The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot David V. James JGG Comment Type Ε Comment Status R DVJ-1567 Ρ # 91347 Cl 64 SC 64.3.6.5 Figure line standards are inconsistent with IEEE and remainder of the draft. JGG David V. James SuggestedRemedy Comment Status R Comment Type TR DVJ-1571 "Several things: 1) Border between heading and body is to be thin, not double line "There is no need to capitalize the Echoed assigned port field names, since the 2) Border and column separating lines are to be very thin, not thin capitalization doesn't help in all occassions (such as the first word of a header or DVJ1-390" sentence). Also, its sometimes unclear if this really represents an English fragement, with a special kind of 'Echoed" and a common use of "assigned port", or perhaps even "Echoed" Proposed Response Response Status C as applied to "Assigned ports"." REJECT. SuggestedRemedy The text in the draft is technically correct. The format issues, if any, are to be resolved by "Use lower-case, runTogether, italics, as done above, here and througout. publication editor." DVJ1-391" Response Status U Proposed Response Р Cl 64 SC 64.3.6.4 # 91337 REJECT. JGG David V. James The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1561 group. "Too many name aliases: CI 64 P L SC 64.3.6.5 # 91344 DA, destination address, Destination Address, destinationField, destination address." David V. James JGG SuggestedRemedy Comment Type Comment Status A DVJ-1568 ==>destinationAddress DVJ1-389 Describing a nonexistent field Proposed Response Response Status U SuggestedRemedy REJECT. "flag ==> flags, in whatever variant is accepted. The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot DVJ1-390" group. Proposed Response Response Status C ACCEPT. The field name should be corrected to "Flags"

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

Page 238 of 253

C/ 64 SC 64.3.6.5

Р # 91346 Ρ C/ 64 SC 64.3.6.5 L CI 64 SC 64.4 L # 91351 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type Е Comment Status R DVJ-1570 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1575 Figure line standards are inconsistent with IEEE and remainder of the draft. The title is too long and will overflow automatic TOC generation. SugaestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy "Several things: "Make it smaller, as suggested above. 1) Border between heading and body is to be thin, not double line DVJ1-393" 2) Border and column separating lines are to be very thin, not thin Proposed Response Response Status U DVJ1-391" REJECT. Proposed Response Response Status C The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot REJECT. group. SC 64.4 CI 64 P L # 91350 The text in the draft is technically correct. The format issues, if any, are to be resolved by publication editor." David V. James JGG Cl 64 SC 64.3.6.5 Р L Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1574 # 91349 The "Clause" and "66" are unnaturally split across lines. JGG David V. James Comment Status R DVJ-1573 SuggestedRemedy Comment Type Use a nonbreaking space. "There is no need to capitalize field names, since the capitalization doesn't help in all occassions (such as the first word of a header or sentence). Also, a consistent name for DVJ1-393 Data/Reserved/PAD, Data/Pad, Data/Reserved/Pad, etc. is desired." Proposed Response Response Status U SugaestedRemedy REJECT. "Use run-together words and italics, as done above, here and througout, DVJ1-392" The text is not split in the officially released draft. Issues of pagination and formating, if any, are to be resolved by the publication editor." Proposed Response Response Status U Р REJECT. C/ 64 # 91352 SC 64.4.1 L The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot David V. James JGG group. Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1576 Р C/ 64 SC 64.3.6.5 L # 91345 Excess capitalization. David V. James JGG SuggestedRemedy Comment Type Е Comment Status R DVJ-1569 As corrected above==>control Funky column. DVJ1-393 Proposed Response SuggestedRemedy Response Status U Center the leftmost column. REJECT. DVJ1-391 The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group. Proposed Response Response Status C REJECT.

Based on motion adopted in resolution for comment 661

Р # 91353 Ρ C/ 64 SC 64.4.2.3 L CI 64 SC 64.4.2.4 L # 91356 David V. James JGG JGG David V. James Comment Status R Comment Type E Comment Status R DVJ-1577 Comment Type TR DVJ-1580 "This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered." Excess capitalization. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Center its. Correct as shown. DVJ1-393 DVJ1-393 Proposed Response Response Status C Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT. Based on motion adopted in resolution for comment 661 The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group. Ρ L C/ 64 SC 64.4.2.3 # 91355 CI 64 SC 64.4.2.4 P L # 91359 David V. James JGG David V. James **JGG** Comment Type TR Comment Status A DVJ-1579 Comment Type Ε Comment Status R DVJ-1583 The Subclause columnis blank. "This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered." SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Either: 1) Insert the proper subclause number. Center its. 2) Provide a footnote or other explaination of why no subclause reference is provided. DVJ1-393 DVJ1-393 Proposed Response Response Status C Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. ACCEPT IN PRINCIPLE. Based on motion adopted in resolution for comment 661 Ρ C/ 64 SC 64.4.2.4 L # 91357 Refer to subclause 64.1 David V. James JGG Р CI 64 SC 64.4.2.3 L # 91354 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1581 David V. James JGG The "Clause" and "62" are unnaturally split across lines. Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1578 SuggestedRemedy "The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered." Use a nonbreaking space. SuggestedRemedy DVJ1-393 Center them. Proposed Response Response Status U DVJ1-393 REJECT. Response Status U Proposed Response REJECT. The text is not split in the officially released draft. Issues of pagination and formating, if any, are to be resolved by the publication editor." Based on resolution for comment 661

Р # 91360 Ρ C/ 64 SC 64.4.2.4 L CI 64 SC 64.4.2.5 L # 91361 David V. James David V. James JGG JGG Comment Status R Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1584 Comment Type Е DVJ-1585 "The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered." "This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered." SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Center them. Center its. DVJ1-394 DVJ1-394 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status C REJECT. REJECT. Based on resolution for comment 661 Based on motion adopted in resolution for comment 661 CI 64 SC 64.4.2.4 Ρ L CI 64 P L # 91358 SC 64.4.2.6 # 91363 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1582 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1587 The title is too long and will overflow automatic TOC generation. Excess capitalization. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy As corrected above==>control "Make it smaller, as suggested above. DVJ1-393" DV.J1-394 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT. The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot group. group. Ρ C/ 64 Ρ C/ 64 SC 64.4.2.5 L SC 64.4.2.6 1 # 91362 # 91364 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Status R DVJ-1586 Comment Status R DVJ-1588 Comment Type Comment Type TR "The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered." "This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered." SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Center them. Center its. DVJ1-394 DVJ1-394 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status C REJECT. REJECT. Based on motion adopted in resolution for comment 661 Based on resolution for comment 661

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

Page 241 of 253

C/ 64 SC 64.4.2.6

Р # 91365 Ρ C/ 64 SC 64.4.2.6 L CI 64 SC 64.4.2.7 L # 91368 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Status R Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1589 Comment Type TR DVJ-1592 "The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered." "The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered." SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Center them. Center them. DVJ1-394 DVJ1-394 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. REJECT. Based on motion adopted in resolution for comment 661 Based on motion adopted in resolution for comment 661 CI 64 SC 64.4.2.7 Ρ L # 91367 C/ 64 Ρ L SC 64.4.2.8 # 91369 David V. James JGG JGG David V. James Comment Type Е Comment Status R DVJ-1591 Comment Status R Comment Type Е DV.J-1593 "This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered." "This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered." SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Center its. DVJ1-394 Center its. DVJ1-394 Response Status C Proposed Response Proposed Response Response Status C REJECT. Based on motion adopted in resolution for comment 661 REJECT. Based on motion adopted in resolution for comment 661 Ρ L C/ 64 SC 64.4.2.7 # 91366 CI 64 Ρ L SC 64.4.2.8 # 91370 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1590 Comment Status R DVJ-1594 Comment Type TR Excess capitalization. "The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered." SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy As corrected above==>machines DVJ1-394 Center them. DVJ1-394 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. The text in the draft is technically correct and the format has been approved by the ballot REJECT. group. Based on motion adopted in resolution for comment 661

Р # 91371 Ρ C/ 64 SC 64.4.2.8 L C/ 65 SC 65. L # 91373 JGG David V. James JGG David V. James Comment Type E Comment Status A DVJ-1595 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1597 "Multiple problems in the preceding Clause 64 text, as illustrated by changed-text markers. Excess capitalization. Please consider making all changes, for which specific comments have not been filed." SuggestedRemedy SugaestedRemedy As corrected above==>point to multi-point Accept the changes. DVJ1-395 DVJ1-394 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status C REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. ACCEPT IN PRINCIPLE. C/ 65 SC 65.1 P L # 91376 The text will be reviewed and corrected if required for technical completeness. JGG David V. James SC 65. CI 65 Ρ L # 91374 Comment Type Comment Status R DVJ-1600 TR David V. James JGG Excess capitalization. Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1598 SuggestedRemedy Excess capitalization. As corrected above==>point to point emulation DVJ1-395 SuggestedRemedy Response Status U Proposed Response As corrected above==>control DVJ1-395 REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. Proposed Response Response Status U Ρ C/ 65 SC 65.1 L # 91375 REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. JGG David V. James CI 65 SC 65. Ρ L # 91372 Comment Status R Comment Type TR DVJ-1599 JGG David V. James Excess capitalization. Comment Status R DVJ-1596 Comment Type TR SuggestedRemedy Excessive length title: this will cause major problems with auto TOC generation. As corrected above==>reconciliation sublayer DVJ1-395 SuggestedRemedy Proposed Response Response Status U Shorter, as shown above. DVJ1-395 REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. Proposed Response Response Status U Ρ Cl 65 SC 65.1.1 1 # 91377 REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DV.J-1601 Excess capitalization. SuggestedRemedy As corrected above ==> reconciliation sublaver DVJ1-395 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT.Comment is on unchanged text. The Suggested Remedy contains a typo.

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

Page 243 of 253

Cl 65 SC 65.1.1

Cl 65 SC 65.1.2 David V. James	<i>P</i> JGG	L	# 91378	Cl 65 SC 65.2.1 David V. James	<i>P</i> JGG	L	# 91381
Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status	R	DVJ-1602	Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status F	2	DVJ-1605
SuggestedRemedy As corrected above ==: DVJ1-396	optical line terminal			SuggestedRemedy As corrected above == DVJ1-399	>forward error correction	n	
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is of	Response Status I	U		Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is	Response Status L on unchanged text.	I	
C/ 65 SC 65.1.2 David V. James	<i>P</i> JGG	L	# 91379	C/ 65 SC 65.2.3 David V. James	<i>P</i> JGG	L	# 91383
Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status	R	DVJ-1603	Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status F	t	DVJ-1607
SuggestedRemedy As corrected above ==: DVJ1-396	optical network unit			SuggestedRemedy As corrected above == DVJ1-401	>forward error correction	n	
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is of	Response Status I	U		Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is	Response Status U on unchanged text.	J	
C/ 65 SC 65.1.3.2.3 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91380	C/ 65 SC 65.2.3.4.5 David V. James	3 P JGG	L	# 91384
Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status	R	DVJ-1604	Comment Type TR Give me a break! Use	Comment Status R		DVJ-1608 ns are not assumed.
SuggestedRemedy As corrected above ==: DVJ1-397	cyclic redundancy ch	eck		SuggestedRemedy Use C-like notation and DVJ1-405	d function, since that alr	eady dominates.	
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is of	Response Status I	U		Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is	Response Status Lon unchanged text.	ı	
C/ 65 SC 65.2.1 David V. James	<i>P</i> JGG	L	# 91382	C/ 65 SC 65.2.3.4.4 David V. James	4 P JGG	L	# 91385
Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status	R	DVJ-1606	Comment Type E There are way too man	Comment Status R		DVJ-1609
SuggestedRemedy As corrected above ==: DVJ1-399	>Auto-negotiation			SuggestedRemedy Change as noted. DVJ1-405			
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is of	Response Status Upon unchanged text.	IJ		Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is	Response Status Con unchanged text.	:	

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

Page 244 of 253

C/ 65 SC 65.2.3.4.4

Cl 65 SC 65.2.3.4.4 David V. James	. P JGG	ı	L #	91388	Cl 65 SC 65.2.3 David V. James	3.4.4 <i>P</i> JGG	L	# 91390
Comment Type TR Enumerated values are	Comment Status listed, but not define	= =		DVJ-1612	Comment Type TR Enumerated values	Comment Status are listed, but not define		DVJ-1614
SuggestedRemedy Complete the tbd's. DVJ1-406					SuggestedRemedy Complete the tbd's. DVJ1-407			
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is o	Response Status on unchanged text.	U			Proposed Response REJECT. Commen	Response Status t is on unchanged text.	U	
Cl 65 SC 65.2.3.4.4 David V. James	. P JGG	ı	L ‡	91386	Cl 65 SC 65.2.3 David V. James	3.4.5 <i>P</i> JGG	L	# 91392
Comment Type E Don't put a hyphen in a	Comment Status formal variable, this i	= =	olies a subtraction	DVJ-1610 operation.	Comment Type E Don't make this loo	Comment Status k like a constant (with all		DVJ-1616 't confuse with Decode().
SuggestedRemedy Change as noted. DVJ1-405					SuggestedRemedy Change as noted. DVJ1-407			
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is o	Response Status on unchanged text.	С			Proposed Response REJECT. Commen	Response Status t is on unchanged text.	С	
C/ 65 SC 65.2.3.4.4 David V. James	. P JGG	ı	L #	91389	Cl 65 SC 65.2.3 David V. James	3.4.5 <i>P</i> JGG	L	# 91393
Comment Type TR No need to define value	Comment Status es for zero and one.	R		DVJ-1613	Comment Type TR Inconsistent: a fund	Comment Status etion cannot be set.	R	DVJ-1617
SuggestedRemedy Change as noted. DVJ1-406					SuggestedRemedy I suspect this shoul DVJ1-407	d be a variable, and the	"this function" n	eeds to be more specific.
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is o	Response Status on unchanged text.	U			Proposed Response REJECT. Commen	Response Status t is on unchanged text.	U	
C/ 65 SC 65.2.3.4.4	. P JGG	ı	<u>L</u> #	91387	Cl 65 SC 65.2.3 David V. James	3.4.5 <i>P</i> JGG	L	# 91391
David V. James	300							
David V. James <i>Comment Type</i> TR No need to define value	Comment Status	R		DVJ-1611	Comment Type E Not alphabetical: T	Comment Status comes after R.	R	DVJ-1615
Comment Type TR	Comment Status	R		DVJ-1611		comes after R.	R	DVJ-1615

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

Page 245 of 253

C/ 65 SC 65.2.3.4.5

Cl 65 SC 65.2.3.4.5 David V. James	<i>P</i> JGG	L	# 91394	Cl 65 SC 65.4.3 David V. James	<i>P</i> JGG	L	# 91399
Comment Type TR Inclear association for "	Comment Status F	t	DVJ-1618	Comment Type TR The Subclause, Status	Comment Status		DVJ-1623 e centered.
SuggestedRemedy Use the specific name, DVJ1-407	rather than introduce tl	ne possibility for error.		SuggestedRemedy Center them. DVJ1-412			
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is o	Response Status Lon unchanged text.	I		Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is	Response Status on unchanged text.	U	
CI 65 SC 65.3.1.1 David V. James	<i>P</i> JGG	L	# 91395	C/ 65 SC 65.4.3 David V. James	P JGG	L	# <mark>91398</mark>
Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status F	ł	DVJ-1619	Comment Type E This first row, the Item	Comment Status column, should probal		DVJ-1622
SuggestedRemedy As corrected above ====================================	Physical medium attac	chment		SuggestedRemedy Center its. DVJ1-412			
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is of	Response Status L on unchanged text.	I		Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is	Response Status on unchanged text.	С	
CI 65 SC 65.4 David V. James	<i>P</i> JGG	L	# 91396	Cl 65 SC 65.4.3.2 David V. James	<i>P</i> JGG	L	# 91401
Comment Type TR The "Clause" and "64" a	Comment Status Rare unnaturally split acr		DVJ-1620	Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status	R	DVJ-1625
SuggestedRemedy Use a nonbreaking span DVJ1-412	ce.			SuggestedRemedy As corrected above == DVJ1-412	=>multi-point links		
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is of	Response Status Lon unchanged text.	1		Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is	Response Status on unchanged text.	U	
CI 65 SC 65.4 David V. James	<i>P</i> JGG	L	# 91397	Cl 65 SC 65.4.3.2 David V. James	<i>P</i> JGG	L	# 91402
Comment Type TR The title is too long and	Comment Status F will overflow automatic		DVJ-1621	Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status	R	DVJ-1626
SuggestedRemedy Make it smaller, as sugg DVJ1-412	gested above.			SuggestedRemedy As corrected above == DVJ1-412	->forward error correcti	on	
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is of	Response Status L	I		Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is	Response Status	U	

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

Page 246 of 253

C/ 65 SC 65.4.3.2

Cl 65 SC 65.4.3.2 David V. James	<i>P</i> JGG	L	# 91400	Cl 65 SC 65.4.3.2.2 David V. James	2 P JGG	L	# <mark>91406</mark>
Comment Type TR Excess capitalization.	Comment Status	र	DVJ-1624	Comment Type TR The Subclause, Status	Comment Status R, and Support columns sho	ould definitely be o	DVJ-1630 centered.
SuggestedRemedy As corrected above ==> DVJ1-412	reconciliation sublaye	r		SuggestedRemedy Center them. DVJ1-413			
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is o	Response Status t n unchanged text.	J		Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is	Response Status U on unchanged text.		
C/ 65 SC 65.4.3.2.1 David V. James	<i>P</i> JGG	L	# 91404	Cl 65 SC 65.4.3.3 David V. James	<i>P</i> JGG	L	# <mark>91408</mark>
Comment Type TR The Subclause, Status,	Comment Status F and Support columns		DVJ-1628 e centered.	Comment Type TR The Subclause, Status	Comment Status R, and Support columns sho	ould definitely be o	DVJ-1632 centered.
SuggestedRemedy Center them. DVJ1-412				SuggestedRemedy Center them. DVJ1-413			
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is o	Response Status U n unchanged text.	J		Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is	Response Status U on unchanged text.		
CI 65 SC 65.4.3.2.1 David V. James	<i>P</i> JGG	L	# 91403	CI 65 SC 65.4.3.3 David V. James	<i>P</i> JGG	L	# 91407
Comment Type E This first row, the Item c	Comment Status Folumn, should probab		DVJ-1627	Comment Type E This first row, the Item	Comment Status R column, should probably b	e centered.	DVJ-1631
SuggestedRemedy Center its. DVJ1-412				SuggestedRemedy Center its. DVJ1-413			
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is o	Response Status (n unchanged text.	C		Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is	Response Status C on unchanged text.		
CI 65 SC 65.4.3.2.2 David V. James	<i>P</i> JGG	L	# 91405	CI 65 SC 65.4.3.4 David V. James	<i>P</i> JGG	L	# 91410
Comment Type E This first row, the Item c	Comment Status Folumn, should probab		DVJ-1629	Comment Type TR The Subclause, Status	Comment Status R, and Support columns sho	ould definitely be o	DVJ-1634 centered.
SuggestedRemedy Center its. DVJ1-413				SuggestedRemedy Center them. DVJ1-413			
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is o	Response Status (C		Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is	Response Status U		

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

Page 247 of 253

C/ 65 SC 65.4.3.4

Cl 65 SC 65.4.3.4 David V. James	<i>P</i> JGG	L	# 91409	Cl 65 SC 65.4.3.6 David V. James	<i>P</i> JGG	L	# <u>91414</u>
Comment Type E This first row, the Item of	Comment Status R	pe centered.	DVJ-1633	Comment Type TR The Subclause, Status	Comment Status R, and Support columns sho	uld definitely be c	DVJ-1638 entered.
SuggestedRemedy Center its. DVJ1-413				SuggestedRemedy Center them. DVJ1-413			
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is o	Response Status C in unchanged text.			Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is	Response Status U on unchanged text.		
CI 65 SC 65.4.3.5 David V. James	<i>P</i> JGG	L	# 91412	CI 65 SC 65.4.3.7 David V. James	<i>P</i> JGG	L	# <mark>91415</mark>
Comment Type TR The Subclause, Status,	Comment Status R and Support columns sho	ould definitely be c	DVJ-1636 entered.	Comment Type E This first row, the Item	Comment Status R column, should probably be	e centered.	DVJ-1639
SuggestedRemedy Center them. DVJ1-413				SuggestedRemedy Center its. DVJ1-413			
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is o	Response Status U in unchanged text.			Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is	Response Status C on unchanged text.		
CI 65 SC 65.4.3.5 David V. James	<i>P</i> JGG	L	# 91411	CI 65 SC 65.4.3.7 David V. James	<i>P</i> JGG	L	# 91416
Comment Type E This first row, the Item of	Comment Status R column, should probably b	pe centered.	DVJ-1635	Comment Type TR The Subclause, Status	Comment Status R , and Support columns sho	uld definitely be c	DVJ-1640 entered.
SuggestedRemedy Center its. DVJ1-413				SuggestedRemedy Center them. DVJ1-413			
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is o	Response Status C in unchanged text.			Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is	Response Status U on unchanged text.		
CI 65 SC 65.4.3.6 David V. James	<i>P</i> JGG	L	# 91413	CI 65 SC 65.4.3.8 David V. James	P JGG	L	# 91417
Comment Type E This first row, the Item of	Comment Status R column, should probably b	pe centered.	DVJ-1637	Comment Type E This first row, the Item	Comment Status R column, should probably be	e centered.	DVJ-1641
SuggestedRemedy Center its. DVJ1-413				SuggestedRemedy Center its. DVJ1-413			
Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is of	Response Status C			Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is	Response Status C on unchanged text.		

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

Page 248 of 253

C/ 65 SC 65.4.3.8

Р Ρ C/ 65 SC 65.4.3.8 L # 91419 C/ 66 SC 66.3.2.3 L # 91421 JGG David V. James JGG David V. James Comment Status R Comment Type E Comment Status R DVJ-1643 Comment Type TR DVJ-1645 Multiple problems in the preceding Clause 65 text, as illustrated by changed-text markers. Excess capitalization. Please consider making all changes, for which specific comments have not been filed. SuggestedRemedy SugaestedRemedy As corrected above ==>diagram Accept the changes. DVJ1-418 DVJ1-414 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status C REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. unchanged in this draft. The specific comments have been addressed. Ρ CI 66 SC 66.4 L # 91423 Р L C/ 65 SC 65.4.3.8 # 91418 David V. James JGG JGG David V. James Comment Type Comment Status R DVJ-1647 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1642 The title is too long and will overflow automatic TOC generation. The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Make it smaller, as suggested above. Center them. DVJ1-420 DVJ1-414 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. This draft has been reviewed by the IEEE editors and they have no comments REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. against the length of the clause title Р CI 66 SC 66.4 P L CI 66 L # 91422 SC 66. # 91420 David V. James **JGG** David V. James JGG Comment Status A DVJ-1646 Comment Type TR Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1644 The "Clause" and "68" are unnaturally split across lines. Excessive length title: this will cause major problems with auto TOC generation. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Use a nonbreaking space. Shorter, as shown above. DVJ1-420 DVJ1-415 Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response ACCEPT IN PRINCIPLE. The "Clause 66" in this subclause title should be a cross-REJECT. This draft has been reviewed by the IEEE editors and they have no comments reference against the length of the clause title

P802.3ah Draft 3.2 Comments Р # 91425 Ρ C/ 66 SC 66.4.3 L C/ 66 SC 66.4.4.1 L # 91428 David V. James JGG David V. James JGG Comment Status R Comment Type TR DVJ-1649 Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1652 The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered. The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Center them. Center them. DVJ1-420 DVJ1-420 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. The format of this table matches those of nearly all PICS tables throughout this REJECT. The format of this table matches those of nearly all PICS tables throughout this and the base document and the base document SC 66.4.3 Р L C/ 66 Ρ L C/ 66 # 91424 SC 66.4.4.1 # 91429 JGG David V. James JGG David V. James Comment Type E Comment Status R DVJ-1648 Comment Type Comment Status R DVJ-1653 This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered. The Subclause, columns is mislabeled. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Center its. Change Subclause==>Clause. DVJ1-420 DVJ1-421 Proposed Response Response Status C Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. The format of this table matches those of nearly all PICS tables throughout this REJECT. The format of this table matches those of nearly all PICS tables throughout this and the base document and the base document SC 66.4.4.1 CI 66 SC 66.4.4 Ρ L CI 66 P L # 91426 # 91427 JGG David V. James **JGG** David V. James Comment Status R DVJ-1650 Е Comment Status R DVJ-1651 Comment Type TR Comment Type Excess capitalization. This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy As corrected above ==>reconciliation sublayer Center its. DVJ1-420 DVJ1-420 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status C REJECT. The comment requests modification of text that was previously approved and is REJECT. The format of this table matches those of nearly all PICS tables throughout this and the base document unchanged in this draft.

Р # 91430 C/ 66 SC 66.4.4.2 L David V. James JGG Comment Type E Comment Status R DVJ-1654 This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered. SuggestedRemedy Center its. DVJ1-421 Proposed Response Response Status C REJECT. The format of this table matches those of nearly all PICS tables throughout this and the base document Р L C/ 66 SC 66.4.4.2 # 91431 JGG David V. James Comment Type Comment Status R DVJ-1655 The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered. SuggestedRemedy Center them. DVJ1-421 Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. The format of this table matches those of nearly all PICS tables throughout this and the base document CI 66 SC 66.4.4.3 Ρ L # 91432 JGG David V. James Comment Status R DVJ-1656 Comment Type E This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered. SuggestedRemedy

Center its. DVJ1-421

Proposed Response

Response Status C

REJECT. The format of this table matches those of nearly all PICS tables throughout this and the base document

Ρ C/ 66 SC 66.4.4.3 L # 91433

David V. James JGG

TR

Comment Status R DVJ-1657

The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered.

SuggestedRemedy

Comment Type

Center them. DVJ1-421

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. The format of this table matches those of nearly all PICS tables throughout this and the base document

CI 66 Ρ L SC 66.4.4.4 # 91436 David V. James JGG

Comment Type Comment Status R DVJ-1660

Multiple problems in the preceding Clause 66 text, as illustrated by changed-text markers. Please consider making all changes, for which specific comments have not been filed.

SuggestedRemedy

Accept the changes.

DVJ1-421

Proposed Response Response Status C

REJECT. The comment requests modification of a great amount of text, the majority of which was previously approved and is unchanged in this draft.

Ρ CI 66 SC 66.4.4.4 1 # 91434

David V. James JGG

Comment Type E Comment Status R

DVJ-1658

This first row, the Item column, should probably be centered.

SuggestedRemedy

Center its. DVJ1-421

Proposed Response Response Status C

REJECT. The format of this table matches those of nearly all PICS tables throughout this and the base document

Р # 91435 SC 67.6.2 Ρ C/ 66 SC 66.4.4.4 L CI 67 L # 91440 JGG David V. James JGG David V. James Comment Status R Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1659 Comment Type TR DVJ-1664 The Subclause, Status, and Support columns should definitely be centered. Excess capitalization. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy Center them. As corrected above ==>passive DVJ1-421 DVJ1-424 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. The format of this table matches those of nearly all PICS tables throughout this REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. and the base document CI 67 SC 67.6.3 P L # 91441 Р L CI 67 SC 67.3 # 91437 JGG David V. James JGG David V. James Comment Status R DVJ-1665 Comment Type TR Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1661 Excess capitalization. Excess capitalization. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy As corrected above ==>multi-point As corrected above ==>Hybrid media topologies DV.J1-424 DVJ1-423 Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U REJECT. Style is consistent with previously accepted style in the REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. document. CI 67 Ρ L CI 67 Ρ L SC 67.6 SC 67.6.3 # 91442 # 91438 JGG JGG David V. James David V. James DVJ-1662 Comment Status R DVJ-1666 Comment Type TR Comment Status R Comment Type TR Excess capitalization. Excess capitalization. SuggestedRemedy SuggestedRemedy As corrected above ==>administration, and meintenance As corrected above ==>control DVJ1-423 DVJ1-424 Response Status U Proposed Response Response Status U Proposed Response REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. REJECT. Style is consistent with previously accepted style in the document. Р L CI 67 SC 67.6.1 # 91439 David V. James JGG Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1663 Excess capitalization. SuggestedRemedy As corrected above ==>client DVJ1-423

TYPE: TR/technical required T/technical E/editorial COMMENT STATUS: D/dispatched A/accepted R/rejected SORT ORDER: Clause, Page, Line, Subclause RESPONSE STATUS: O/open W/written C/closed U/unsatisfied Z/withdrawn

Proposed Response

REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text.

Response Status U

Page 252 of 253

CI 67 SC 67.6.3

Р CI 67 SC 67.6.3 # 91443 JGG

David V. James

Comment Status R DVJ-1667 Comment Type E

Multiple problems in the preceding Clause 67A text, as illustrated by changed-text markers. Please consider making all changes, for which specific comments have not been filed.

SuggestedRemedy

Accept the changes.

DVJ1-424

Proposed Response

Response Status C

REJECT. Suggested remedy and comment are not specific.

Р C/ 67A SC 67A.3 L # 91546

JGG David V. James

Comment Type TR Comment Status R DVJ-1770

Acronym used, but not defined.

SuggestedRemedy

==>FP, include in the initial abbreviations

DVJ1-479

Proposed Response Response Status U

REJECT. Comment is on unchanged text. Abbreviation is expanded in context.